

Plant Varieties Journal

Official Journal of Plant Breeder's Rights Office,

IPAustralia

Quarter One 2017

Volume 30 Number 1

ISSN: 1030-9748

Date of Publication : 15 June 2017

[Home](#)

[Part 1 General Information](#)

[Part 2 Public Notices](#)

[Part 3 Appendices](#)

[Subscribe](#)



Part 1 of *Plant Varieties Journal* provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights Scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, important changes, official notices etc. The General Information pages of *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 30 Issue 1) are listed below:

- [Interactive Variety Description System \(IVDS\)](#)
- [Objections and revocations](#)
- [Report on Breeding Issues](#)
- [Use of Overseas Data](#)
- [PBR Infringement](#)
- [On-line Database for PBR Varieties](#)
- [Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal](#)
- [Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights](#)
- [Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties](#)
- [UPOV Developments](#)
- [European Developments](#)
- [Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 \(UPOV91\)](#)
- [Instructions to Qualified Persons](#)
- [Norfolk Island](#)
- [PBR Electronic Correspondence –New Look](#)
- [Official Notice](#)

Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

Objections and Revocations

Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991* (UPOV 91), that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to advocate for the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging an application for plant breeder's rights. Those objecting to applications, requesting revocation of a grant, or seeking a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety should provide sufficient probative evidence to enable the Secretary to be satisfied of their validity of their claims. It cannot be stressed too strongly that all available evidence ought to accompany the application for objection/revocation/declaration at the outset.

Occasionally the PBRO receives comments on applications. The PBRO seeks to give effect to the processes set out in the PBR Act. The Act provides for a formal objection process, and comments are not formal objections. Where members of the public genuinely believe their commercial interests would be affected and that PBR for a proposed variety ought not to be granted, they are encouraged to use the Act's processes, eg. lodging an objection. Comments are simply informal information from the public to a governmental decision maker. The PBRO will generally not engage in further communication with the commentator regarding their comment, although the comment may be valuable in alerting the PBRO to an important matter of which it was previously unaware.

Objections to Applications

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the Plant Breeder's Rights Act.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of \$100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of \$75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:

- **a Grant**

- **a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived**

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

- a grant of PBR; or

- a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety. The

person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of \$500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

Report on Breeding Issues

A report providing greater clarification of certain 'difficult' and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines 'discovery', 'selective propagation' and 'eligible breeding' methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The [final report](#) of the expert panel is available now.

Use of Overseas Data

Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

Taxa that must be trailed in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxon a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

Solanum tuberosum Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;

- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.

PBR Infringement

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the [Com Law site](#)

On-line Database for PBR Varieties

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights [on-line](#) database and provide your feedback.

Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the *Plant Varieties Journal* has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions up to volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the Plant Varieties Journal is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the PBR [online database](#) and also by downloading the *Plant Varieties Journal* electronically.

The final updated version of the cumulative index is available in PBR website. This document has information up to Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3. The PBR office recommends use its PBR [online database](#) to get most updated information on variety registration. The [online database](#) is updated on a weekly basis.

Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited Qualified Person experienced in the plant species in question.

Steps in Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

- Obtain from the breeder a signed Authorisation to act as their agent in Australia for the variety in question if your role is as the Australian agent of an overseas breeder;
- Complete [Part 1](#) of the application form, supplying a photograph of the new variety, paying the [application fee](#), nominating an accredited '[Qualified Person](#)' and, if the variety is an Australian species, despatch as soon as possible a [herbarium specimen](#);
- Engage the services of the nominated accredited 'Qualified Person' to plan and supervise the [comparative growing trial](#);
- Conduct a comparative growing trial to demonstrate Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability ([DUS](#)), complete [Part 2](#) of the application form and paying the [examination fee](#);
- Deposit propagating material in a [Genetic Resources Centre](#).
- Examination of the application by the PBR Office, which may include a field examination of the comparative growing trial; and including
- Publication of a description and photograph comparing the new variety with similar varieties in Plant Varieties Journal, followed by a six-month period for objection or comment.
- Upon successful completion of all the requirements, resolution of objections (if any) and payment of [certificate fee](#), the applicant(s) receive a Certificate of Plant Breeder's Rights.

Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it immediately becomes a 'variety of common knowledge' and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials are borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under section 53 of the [*Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*](#).

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately

UPOV Developments

The government of Kenya deposited its instrument of accession to the 1991 Act of the UPOV Convention on April 11, 2016. Kenya, which is already one of the seventy-four members of UPOV, is the fifty-sixth member to become bound by the 1991 Act of the UPOV Convention.

The purpose of UPOV is to provide and promote an effective system of plant variety protection, with the aim of encouraging the development of new varieties of plants, for the benefit of society.

The members of UPOV are:

African Intellectual Property Organization (AIPO), Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Estonia, European Union, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Montenegro, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Oman, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United Republic of Tanzania (as of November 22, 2015), United States of America, Uruguay, Uzbekistan and Viet Nam.

Further Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the website located at <http://www.upov.int>

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available for this website at <http://www.upov.int/en/publications/tg-rom/index.html>

European Developments

Community plant variety rights within the European Union are administered by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) in Angers, France. With more than 2,600 applications per year, the CPVO receives the highest number of requests for variety protection among the members of UPOV. The CPVO provides for one application, one examination and one title of protection that is valid and enforceable in all 27 members of the European Union.

The potential applicants for Plant Variety Rights within European Union are requested to consult [Notes for Applicants](#) published by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO). This note aims to answer legal, administrative and financial questions that one may have when requesting Community plant variety rights. Further information is available from [CPVO website](#).

Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees paid.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.

Instructions to Qualified Persons

Instruction to Qualified Persons: Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) for Preparing Detailed Description for Plant Varieties Journal

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

The detailed descriptions are accepted only in the IVDS format.

Also, please note that the after finalising the description through IVDS, the QPs will still need to submit the signed hardcopies of the Part 2 documentations in order to complete the application process. Please contact the PBRO (pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) for further information.

Extension of Plant Breeder's Rights to Norfolk Island

The *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (PBR Act) is proposed to be extended to Norfolk Island from 1 July 2017. This is in line with the Australian Government's commitment to implement comprehensive reform on Norfolk Island, to provide Australian citizens with the same rights and responsibilities as on the mainland. The change will also align with the three other intellectual property systems, patents, trade marks and designs, which already apply in Norfolk Island.

To help ensure a seamless extension of the PBR Act to Norfolk Island, **IP Australia is seeking public feedback** on the two proposed transitional arrangements set out below:

- 1) It would not be considered infringement of a PBR, if:
 - a person (including a corporation);
 - uses (or takes definitive steps to use) a plant variety;
 - only on Norfolk Island;
 - in the 12 months before 1 July 2017; and
 - the plant variety is protected under the PBR Act in Australia before 1 July 2017.

This arrangement is to ensure that a person using a plant variety on Norfolk Island in the 12 months before 1 July 2017, in line with the previous legislative arrangements, can continue to do so without being disadvantaged.

For example, in December 2016 a person on Norfolk Island was legally using a plant variety. The plant variety is currently protected in Australia but not on Norfolk Island. Under this proposed arrangement, that person can continue to use the variety on Norfolk Island after 1 July 2017 without infringing the protected PBR.

- 2) A PBR application lodged after 1 July 2017 would not be granted if:
 - the new variety has been sold on Norfolk Island;
 - before 1 July 2017; and
 - for more than 12 months before lodging the PBR application.

This transitional arrangement is intended to bring prior sales of plant varieties on Norfolk Island into line with the rest of Australia under the PBR Act, where currently an application for a new plant variety will not be granted a PBR if:

- it has been sold in Australia; and
- it was sold for more than 12 months before lodging an application.

For example, a breeder on Norfolk Island breeds a new plant variety and starts selling the new variety between 2012 and 2014. The breeder stops selling the new variety in 2014. In February 2017, the breeder applies for a PBR to protect the new variety of plant. The application is not granted because of the previous sale on Norfolk Island.

Submissions

Submissions on the two proposed transitional arrangements are due by **9 December 2016** and should be emailed to consultation@ipaustalia.gov.au.

More Information

If you would like more information on this consultation please contact Lisa Bailey on (02) 6222 3695 or via lisa.bailey@ipaustalia.gov.au.

You can find out more information about PBR on [IP Australia's](http://IPAustralia.gov.au) website.

You can find out more information about the Australian Government's Norfolk Island reform agenda on the [Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development's](#) website.

New Look Electronic correspondence for Plant Breeder's Rights

In line with Patents and Trade Marks and Designs, IP Australia has implemented its electronic outbound correspondence facility for Plant Breeder's Rights (PBR) on the 1st of February 2017.

This implementation also includes the release of the new look PBR correspondence to enhance user experience and provide clear, succinct information to our customers.

Incoming changes:

PBR customers are now able to receive all PBR correspondence, including the Certificate of Grant for Plant Breeder's Rights directly to their eServices portfolio via our electronic outbound correspondence facility.

IP Australia is now updating the user accounts for all new correspondence received via eServices and the sender will be responded to electronically. Customers who wish to opt in to the service prior to their next submission being lodged can do so by providing their eServices username via a written request using the online form.

More information:

Some sample correspondence can be found here on our website.

Customer feedback and enquiries can be lodged using our online form.



Australian Government
IPAustralia

Discovery House, Phillip ACT 2606
POBox200, Woden ACT 2606
Australia
Phone: 1300651010
Website: www.ipaustralia.gov.au

Official Notice

On 14 November 2016, the Director General of IP Australia declared, in accordance with the relevant intellectual property rights legislation, those days when the Canberra office will not be open for business. A copy of the declaration is attached.

The close-down provisions in the Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994, Designs Act 2003, Patents Act 1990, Trade Marks Act 1995 and Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987 each state when the Designs Office, the Patent Office, the PBR Office and the Trade Marks Office are not open for business.¹

During the period **1 January 2017 - 1 January 2018**, the Canberra office will not be open for business on all Saturdays and Sundays in this period and the following dates.

Monday, 2 January 2017	Additional holiday for Sunday 1 January 2017 (New Year's Day)
Thursday, 26 January 2017	Australia Day
Monday, 13 March 2017	Canberra Day
Friday, 14 April 2017	Good Friday
Monday, 17 April 2017	Easter Monday
Tuesday, 25 April 2017	ANZAC Day
Monday, 12 June 2017	Queen's Birthday Holiday
Monday, 25 September 2017	Family & Community Day
Monday, 2 October 2017	Labour Day
Monday, 25 December 2017 to	
Monday, 1 January 2018	Christmas Close Down

¹Please refer to the following provisions in the relevant intellectual property legislation to determine the effect of the close-down period: *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* -Section 76A, *Designs Act 2003* -Section 136A, *Patents Act 1990* -Section 222A, *Trade Marks Act 1995* -Section 223A and *Olympia Insignia Protection Act 1987* -Section 14A.

Declaration of the days in the period 1 January 2017 to 1 January 2018 when the Designs Office, the Patent Office, the PBR Office and the Trade Marks Office are taken not to be open for business

AUTHORITY	Director General of IP Australia
REFERENCES	Section 136A of the <i>Designs Act 2003</i> , Section 4A of the <i>Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987</i> , Section 222A of the <i>Patent Act 1990</i> , Section 76A of the <i>Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994</i> and Section 223A of the <i>Trade Marks Act 1995</i>

Part 1 Days when the Designs Office, the Patent Office, the PBR Office and the Trade Marks Office-all located in the Australian Capital Territory-are taken not to be open for business

All Saturdays and Sundays in the period

Monday, 2 January 2017 2017 (New Year's Day)	Additional holiday for Sunday 1 January
Thursday, 26 January 2017	Australia Day
Monday, 13 March 2017	Canberra Day
Friday, 14 April 2017	Good Friday
Monday, 17 April 2017	Easter Monday
Tuesday, 25 April 2017	ANZAC Day
Monday, 12 June 2017	Queen's Birthday Holiday
Monday, 25 September 2017	Family & Community Day
Monday, 2 October 2017	Labour Day
Monday, 25 December 2017 to Monday, 1 January 2018	Christmas Close Down

Director General of IP Australia

Declaration of the days in the period 1 January 2017 to 1 January 2018 when the Designs Office, the Patent Office, the PBR Office and the Trade Marks Office are taken not to be open for business

With effect from 1 January 2017, section 136A of the *Designs Act 2003*, section 14A of the *Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987*, section 222A of the *Patents Act 1990*, section 76A of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* and section 223A of the *Trade Marks Act 1995* provide for the effect of the Designs Office, the Patent Office, the PBR Office and the Trade Marks Office ('the Offices') not being open for business.

The Director General of IP Australia ('Director General') is the person prescribed under paragraph 2(b) of each of those sections. This means that the Director General can declare in writing a day or days on which the Offices are taken not to be open for business for the purposes of those sections. Paragraph (4) (a) of each of those sections provides that such a declaration may be made before, on or after the day on which the Offices are taken to be not open for business.

I, Patricia Margaret Kelly, as the person currently employed as the Director General of IP Australia, declare the days in the period 1 January 2017 to 1 January 2018, when the Offices are taken not to be open for business for the purpose of the sections mentioned above, as specified in the attached Schedule, Part 1.



Director General of IP Australia

7

November 2016



Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, and Variations etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants and Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 30 Issue 1) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Acceptances](#)
- [Variety Descriptions](#)
- [Grants](#)
- [Change of Applicant's Name](#)
- [Change or Nomination of Agent](#)
- [Assignment of Rights](#)
- [Applications Withdrawn](#)
- [Grants Surrendered](#)
- [Grants Expired](#)
- [Grants Revoked](#)
- [Corrigenda](#)
- [Application Rejection](#)

ACCEPTANCE

The following varieties are under provisional protection from the date of acceptance:

Hydrangea macrophylla

HYDRANGEA

‘SCHROLLA02’

Application No: 2016/348 Accepted: 03 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Schroll Management Aps.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

Desmanthus pernambucanus

DESMANTHUS

‘JCU9’

Application No: 2016/362 Accepted: 03 Jan 2017

Applicant: **James Cook University.**

Agent: **Agrimix Pty Ltd**, Eagle Farm, QLD.

Hydrangea macrophylla

HYDRANGEA

‘H2002’ syn Miss Saori

Application No: 2016/345 Accepted: 03 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Ryoji Irie.**

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Peats Ridge, NSW.

Mangifera indica

MANGO

‘AGAM’

Application No: 2015/127 Accepted: 05 Jan 2017

Applicant: **The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organization.**

Agent: **Perfection Fresh Australia Pty Ltd**, Homebush, NSW.

Stenotaphrum secundatum (Walter) Kuntze

BUFFALO GRASS, ST AUGUSTINE GRASS

‘LMZ-020’

Application No: 2016/364 Accepted: 09 Jan 2017

Applicant: **GeneGro Pty Ltd**, Alexandra Hills, QLD.

Festuca glauca

‘Casblue’ syn Beyond Blue

Application No: 2016/351 Accepted: 09 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Annemarie Blom**.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Peats Ridge, NSW.

Anemone x hybrida

‘PKAN’

Application No: 2016/350 Accepted: 09 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Katsunori Kaneko**.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Peats Ridge, NSW.

Phaseolus vulgaris

FRENCH BEAN, SNAP BEAN

‘Aldrin’

Application No: 2016/388 Accepted: 09 Jan 2017

Applicant: **HM.CLAUSE, Inc.**

Agent: **Shelston IP Pty Ltd**, Sydney, NSW.

Agapanthus hybrid

AGAPANTHUS

‘AMBIC001’

Application No: 2016/349 Accepted: 09 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Charles Andrew de Wet**.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture**, Peats Ridge, NSW.

Mangifera indica

MANGO

‘NOA’

Application No: 2015/124 Accepted: 09 Jan 2017

Applicant: **The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organization.**

Agent: **Perfection Fresh Australia Pty Ltd**, Homebush, NSW.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Performer’

Application No: 2016/289 Accepted: 12 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Kweek- en Researchbedrijf Agrico B.V..**

Agent: **Agrico Australia**, Sydney, NSW.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE VINE

‘Mystique’

Application No: 2016/312 Accepted: 13 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Clayton South, VIC.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘41-514 RZ’

Application No: 2016/340 Accepted: 16 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel B.V..**

Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

Acer palmatum

CUT LEAF GREEN JAPANESE MAPLE

‘Globe’

Application No: 2016/339 Accepted: 16 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Colin James.**

Agent: **J.F.T. Nurseries P/L**, Monbulk, VIC.

Cercis siliquastrum

JUDAS TREE

'Pam' syn Showgirl

Application No: 2016/337 Accepted: 16 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Colin James.**

Agent: **J.F.T. Nurseries P/L**, Monbulk, VIC.

Prunus armeniaca x salicina

INTERSPECIFIC APRICOT

'Bellasun'

Application No: 2016/354 Accepted: 16 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus salicina x Prunus avium

PLUM X CHERRY INTERSPECIFIC HYBRID

'Flavor Blast'

Application No: 2016/356 Accepted: 16 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Fragaria x ananassa

STRAWBERRY

'Marionnet 99'

Application No: 2016/380 Accepted: 16 Jan 2017

Applicant: **SCEA Marionnet.**

Agent: **Nerrigundah Berries Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

'LongReach Kittyhawk' syn LRPB Kittyhawk

Application No: 2016/341 Accepted: 16 Jan 2017

Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty. Ltd..**

Agent: **Shafiya Hussein**, Lonsdale, SA.

Cicer arietinum

CHICKPEA

‘PBA Seamer’

Application No: 2016/197 Accepted: 17 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales,**
Orange, NSW.

Desmanthus virgatus

DESMANTHUS

‘JCU8’

Application No: 2016/361 Accepted: 19 Jan 2017

Applicant: **James Cook University.**

Agent: **Agrimix Pty Ltd,** Eagle Farm, QLD.

Pennisetum clandestinum

KIKUYU GRASS

‘KH-946-f2’

Application No: 2017/001 Accepted: 19 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Hatton Turf Research Pty Ltd,** Theresa Park, NSW.

Erysimum hybrid

WALLFLOWER

‘Inerywipas’

Application No: 2015/188 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Innovaplant Zierpflanzen GmbH & Co KG.**

Agent: **Haars Nursery Pty Ltd,** Somerville, VIC.

Arctotis acaulis

‘On the Red’

Application No: 2016/175 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **New Plant Nursery.**

Agent: **Australian Horticultural Services Pty Ltd,** Wonga Park, VIC.

Malus domestica Mill.

APPLE

‘Gemini’

Application No: 2016/347 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **C.I.V. Consorzio Italiano Vivaisti-Societa Consortile a R.L.**

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Erysimum hybrid

WALLFLOWER

‘Inerywilig’

Application No: 2015/185 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Innovaplant Zierpflanzen GmbH & Co KG.**

Agent: **Haars Nursery Pty Ltd**, Somerville, VIC.

Agapanthus praecox ssp orientalis

AFRICAN LILY, LILY OF THE NILE, AGAPANTHUS

‘Baby Periwinkle’

Application No: 2016/294 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Alexander Salmon, Bernadette Thomas.**

Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘New York 1’

Application No: 2017/002 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Cornell University.**

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Kallangur, QLD.

Malus domestica

‘New York 2’

Application No: 2017/003 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Cornell University.**

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Kallangur, QLD.

Hydrangea macrophylla

HYDRANGEA

‘Magical Rubyred’

Application No: 2016/316 Accepted: 20 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Kolster Holdings B.V.**

Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Fragaria x ananassa

STRAWBERRY

‘DrisStrawFortyThree’

Application No: 2017/005 Accepted: 31 Jan 2017

Applicant: **Driscoll's, Inc.**

Agent: **AJ Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers. X transvaalensis

HYBRID GREEN COUCH GRASS, HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS

‘DN-042’

Application No: 2016/375 Accepted: 06 Feb 2017

Applicant: **GeneGro Pty Ltd**, Alexandra Hills, QLD.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE VINE

‘Valley Pearl’

Application No: 2016/154 Accepted: 06 Feb 2017

Applicant: **The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary of Agriculture.**

Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson Patent & Trade Mark Attorneys**, Sydney, NSW.

Rubus idaeus

RASPBERRY

‘DrisRaspTen’

Application No: 2016/286 Accepted: 06 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Driscoll's, Inc.**

Agent: **AJ Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Triticum turgidum var. durum

DURUM WHEAT

'DBA Dhararoi'

Application No: 2016/378 Accepted: 07 Feb 2017

Applicant: **The Department of Primary Industries, an office of DTIRIS for and on behalf of the state of NSW, Grains Research and Development Corporation**, Orange, NSW.

Triticum turgidum var. durum

DURUM WHEAT

'DBA Bindaroi'

Application No: 2016/377 Accepted: 07 Feb 2017

Applicant: **The Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of NSW, Grains Research and Development Corporation**, Orange, NSW.

Agapanthus orientalis

AGAPANTHUS, AFRICAN LILY

'PMB012'

Application No: 2016/313 Accepted: 09 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Pine Mountain Botanics Pty Ltd**, Brassall, QLD.

Fragaria x ananassa

STRAWBERRY

'DrisStrawFortyFour'

Application No: 2017/006 Accepted: 09 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Driscoll's, Inc.**

Agent: **AJ Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

'LS02C063'

Application No: 2017/021 Accepted: 13 Feb 2017

Applicant: **State of Queensland**, Brisbane, QLD.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

'02C063'

Application No: 2017/020 Accepted: 13 Feb 2017
Applicant: **State of Queensland**, Brisbane, QLD.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

'01C011'

Application No: 2017/019 Accepted: 13 Feb 2017
Applicant: **State of Queensland**, Brisbane, QLD.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

'LS00C018'

Application No: 2017/017 Accepted: 13 Feb 2017
Applicant: **State of Queensland**, Brisbane, QLD.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

'00C018' syn 02C101

Application No: 2017/016 Accepted: 13 Feb 2017
Applicant: **State of Queensland**, Brisbane, QLD.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

'LS01C011'

Application No: 2017/018 Accepted: 13 Feb 2017
Applicant: **State of Queensland**, Brisbane, QLD.

Malus domestica Borkh.

APPLE

‘SMERALDA’

Application No: 2016/379 Accepted: 14 Feb 2017

Applicant: **C.I.V. Consorzio Italiano Vivaisti - Societa consortile a.r.l.**

Agent: **AJ Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Malus domestica Mill.

APPLE

‘Gaia’

Application No: 2017/004 Accepted: 14 Feb 2017

Applicant: **C.I.V. Consorzio Italiano Vivaisti-Societa Consortile a R.L.**

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Alyogyne huegelii

‘NinbellaPurple’

Application No: 2016/376 Accepted: 15 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Native Plant Wholesalers Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Lactuca sativa L.

LETTUCE

‘MENFUS’

Application No: 2017/023 Accepted: 20 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Lactuca sativa L.

LETTUCE

‘LUNGAVILLA’

Application No: 2017/008 Accepted: 20 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel B.V.**

Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

Cucumis sativus

CUCUMBER, GHERKIN

'Eqclusive'

Application No: 2016/224 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Agent: **Shelston IP Pty Ltd**, Sydney, NSW.

Lachenalia jacq. F. ex Murray

'RAINBOW BELLS'

Application No: 2016/330 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Agricultural Research Council.**

Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

Lachenalia jacq. f. ex Murray

'RADIANT'

Application No: 2016/328 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Agricultural Research Council.**

Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb

ALMOND

'Vela'

Application No: 2016/346 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017

Applicant: **The University of Adelaide, Horticulture Innovation Australia Ltd.**

Agent: **The University of Adelaide Enterprise**, The University Of Adelaide, SA.

Salvia splendens x hybrid

SAGE

'Inalgopur'

Application No: 2015/236 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Innovaplant GmbH & Co KG.**

Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Lachenalia jacq. f. ex Murray

‘JOSEPHINE’

Application No: 2016/329 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Agricultural Research Council.**
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

Lachenalia jacq. f. ex Murray

‘AQUA LADY’

Application No: 2016/331 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Agricultural Research Council.**
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

Pittosporum tenuifolium

PITTOSPORUM, KOHUHU, TAWHIWHI

‘Pom Pom’

Application No: 2015/071 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Hermitage Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tuerong, VIC.

Lachenalia jacq. f. ex Murray

‘CHERISE’

Application No: 2016/333 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Agricultural Research Council.**
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

Lachenalia jacq. f. ex Murray

‘RIANA’

Application No: 2016/332 Accepted: 21 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Agricultural Research Council.**
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

Murraya paniculata

ORANGE JASMINE, ORANGE JESSAMINE, SATINWOOD

‘Hip High’

Application No: 2016/128 Accepted: 22 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Terence Charles Keogh**, Victoria Point, QLD.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘AB05-79-12’

Application No: 2016/273 Accepted: 22 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd**, Attwood, VIC.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘AB07-01-03’

Application No: 2016/274 Accepted: 22 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Abel Agrico International**, Attwood, VIC.

Salvia splendens x hybrid

SAGE

‘Insalgosca’

Application No: 2015/237 Accepted: 22 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Innovaplant GmbH & Co KG**.

Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Plectranthus hilliardiae x P. saccatus

SPURFLOWER

‘P090502’

Application No: 2016/037 Accepted: 27 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Dr G. J. Brits**.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Plectranthus hilliardiae x Plectranthus saccatus

SPURFLOWER

‘P030507B’

Application No: 2016/040 Accepted: 27 Feb 2017

Applicant: **Dr G. J. Brits**.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Plectranthus hilliardiae x *P. saccatus*

SPURFLOWER

‘P050408’

Application No: 2016/038 Accepted: 27 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Dr G. J. Brits.**
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Plectranthus hilliardiae x *P. saccatus*

SPURFLOWER

‘P040511C’

Application No: 2016/039 Accepted: 27 Feb 2017
Applicant: **Dr G. J. Brits.**
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Petunia x *hybrida*

PETUNIA

‘Keisurfhopises’ syn Pink Ribbon

Application No: 2014/040 Accepted: 03 Mar 2017
Applicant: **Kesei Rose Nurseries Incorporated.**
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘Red Granny Smith’

Application No: 2016/258 Accepted: 09 Mar 2017
Applicant: **Page Family Nurseries Pty Ltd.**
Agent: **Gary Langford**, Grove, TAS.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

‘th01-queen’

Application No: 2015/129 Accepted: 09 Mar 2017
Applicant: **Angel Teresa Hermanos S.A..**
Agent: **Nu Leaf I.P. Pty Ltd**, Mildura, VIC.

Citrus sinensis

SWEET ORANGE, NAVEL ORANGE

‘Rusty’

Application No: 2017/024 Accepted: 14 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Russell Anderson**, Boundary Bend, VIC.

Actinidia chinensis

‘Dong Hong’

Application No: 2017/014 Accepted: 14 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Wuhan Botanical Garden, Chinese Academy of Sciences.**

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Melbourne, VIC.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

‘RubyGS’

Application No: 2016/389 Accepted: 14 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Mildura Fruit Company**, Mildura, VIC.

Dianthus plumarius

COTTAGE PINK

‘Angel of Peace’

Application No: 2012/210 Accepted: 16 Mar 2017

Applicant: **KRW Hammett.**

Agent: **Touch of Class Plants P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Dirosso’

Application No: 2016/282 Accepted: 16 Mar 2017

Applicant: **STET Holland B.V.**

Agent: **Harvest Moon, Forth Farm Produce Pty. Ltd**, Forth, TAS.

Chamelaucium hybrid

WAXFLOWER

‘Ruby's Delight’ syn Ruby's Surprise

Application No: 2016/235 Accepted: 17 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Goldsash Corporation Pty Ltd**, West Swan, WA.

Prunus persica

PEACH

‘Flatop’

Application No: 2017/010 Accepted: 17 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Agro Selections Fruits S.A.S.**

Agent: **Wynnes Patent and Trademark Attorneys**, Bulimba, QLD.

Litchi chinensis

‘Tainung No. 5’ syn Ruby

Application No: 2016/382 Accepted: 20 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute**.

Agent: **Cullens Pty Ltd**, Brisbane, QLD.

Litchi chinensis

‘Tainung No. 3’ syn Rose Red

Application No: 2016/383 Accepted: 20 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute**.

Agent: **Cullens Pty Ltd**, Brisbane, QLD.

Litchi chinensis

‘Tainung No. 7’ syn Early Big

Application No: 2016/384 Accepted: 20 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute**.

Agent: **Cullens Pty Ltd**, Brisbane, QLD.

Glycine max

SOYBEAN

‘Burrinjuck’

Application No: 2017/025 Accepted: 20 Mar 2017

Applicant: **CSIRO, GRDC, NSW DPI**, St Lucia, QLD.

Trifolium repens

WHITE CLOVER

‘Quartz’

Application No: 2016/080 Accepted: 20 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Grasslands Innovation Ltd.**

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Palmerston North, NZ.

Litchi chinensis

‘Tainung No. 6’ syn Colourful Lychee

Application No: 2016/381 Accepted: 20 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute.**

Agent: **Cullens Pty Ltd**, Brisbane, QLD.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

‘Rocket’

Application No: 2016/327 Accepted: 20 Mar 2017

Applicant: **SMS Unlimited LLC.**

Agent: **Eurofins Agrosience Services**, Shepparton, VIC.

Eucalyptus robusta

SWAMP MAHOGANY

‘Matong’

Application No: 2017/047 Accepted: 21 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Vic John Ciccolella.**

Agent: **Fleming's Nurseries**, Monbulk, VIC.

Mussaenda erythrophylla

FLAG BUSH

‘Capricorn Georgia’

Application No: 2015/235 Accepted: 21 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Oram's Nurseries**, Wandal, QLD.

Hordeum vulgare

‘Bottler’

Application No: 2017/038 Accepted: 23 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Sejet Planteforaedling I/S**.

Agent: **PGG Wrightson Seeds Australia Pty Ltd (Trading as Grainsearch)**, Ballarat, VIC.

Brunnera macrophylla

‘Sea Heart’

Application No: 2016/268 Accepted: 23 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Peter Jan Willemsen**.

Agent: **Plants Management Australia**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Brunnera macrophylla

‘Silver Heart’

Application No: 2016/267 Accepted: 23 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Peter Jan Willemsen**.

Agent: **Plants Management Australia**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Citrus reticulata

MANDARIN

‘RHM Superior 2’

Application No: 2016/265 Accepted: 27 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Royal Honey Pty Ltd ATF Royal Honey IP Trust**, Mundubbera, QLD.

Vaccinium corymbosum

‘ZF08-070’

Application No: 2017/046 Accepted: 28 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Fall Creek Farm & Nursery Inc.**

Agent: **A J Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Hydrangea macrophylla

HYDRANGEA

‘SCHROLLA01’

Application No: 2017/037 Accepted: 29 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Schroll Management Aps.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

Fragaria x ananassa

‘DrisStrawFifty’

Application No: 2017/059 Accepted: 29 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Driscoll's, Inc.**

Agent: **AJ Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Vaccinium corymbosum

BLUEBERRY

‘DrisBlueFifteen’

Application No: 2016/297 Accepted: 29 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Driscoll's, Inc.**

Agent: **AJ Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Rubus allegheniensis

‘DrisBlackSixteen’

Application No: 2017/058 Accepted: 29 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Driscoll's, Inc.**

Agent: **AJ Park**, Sydney, NSW.

Dactylis glomerata

COCKSFOOT

‘LE 12-90’ syn Aurus

Application No: 2017/031 Accepted: 29 Mar 2017

Applicant: **INIA (Instituto Nacional de Investigacion Agropecuaria).**

Agent: **PGG Wrightson Seeds**, Ballarat, VIC.

Magnolia grandiflora

SOUTHERN MAGNOLIA

‘MGSNCN’ syn Sweet ‘n’ Neat

Application No: 2016/253 Accepted: 29 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Patrick McCracken.**

Agent: **Coolwyn Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Lolium multiflorum var. westerwoldicum

WESTERWOLDS RYEGRASS

‘Ascend’

Application No: 2015/336 Accepted: 29 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Grasslands Innovation Ltd.**

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Palmerston North, NZ.

Solanum lycopersicum

TOMATO

‘PROGRESSION’

Application No: 2017/057 Accepted: 30 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Chrysanthemum indicum

‘CHR130534-1’

Application No: 2017/062 Accepted: 30 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Cor Slykerman.**

Agent: **Chryscos Flowers**, Skye, VIC.

Chrysanthemum indicum

‘CHR130888-4’

Application No: 2017/061 Accepted: 30 Mar 2017

Applicant: **Cor Slykerman.**

Agent: **Chryscos Flowers**, Skye, VIC.

Variety Descriptions

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
Agapanthus (<i>Agapanthus orientalis</i>)	Golden Drop	Chris Roebuck
Hairpin Banksia (<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>)	Bush Candles	Bushland Flora
White Bottlebrush (<i>Callistemon salignus</i>)	CS004	Bushland Flora
Jade Plant (<i>Crassula ovata</i>)	'Harbour Lights'	The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd
Small leaved Fig (<i>Ficus obliqua</i>)	Fig-A-Row	Agbiz Holdings Pty Ltd and Southern Advanced Plants Pty Ltd
Small leaved Fig (<i>Ficus obliqua</i>)	FFV1	Agbiz Holdings Pty Ltd, REH Superannuation Pty Ltd, B.E. Jackson
Strawberry (<i>Fragaria xananassa</i>)	Ventana	The Regents of the University of California
Strawberry (<i>Fragaria xananassa</i>)	Camino Real	The Regents of the University of California
(<i>Lampranthus hybrid</i>)	Blueberry Rumble	The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd
Limonium (<i>Limonium perezii</i>)	Wstar	Southern Advanced Plants Pty. Ltd.
Italian Ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>)	Knight	Grasslands Innovation Ltd.
Italian Ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>)	ASST	Grasslands Innovation Ltd.
Perennial Ryegrass (<i>Lolium perenne</i>)	Request	Grasslands Innovation Ltd.
Narrow-Leafed Lupin (<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>)	PBA Bateman	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Narrow-Leafed Lupin (<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>)	PBA Leeman	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Apple (<i>Malus domestica</i>)	BPN 02	William Kenneth Shields; Julie Lynette Shields

Apple (<i>Malus domestica</i>)	Leprechaun	JFT Nurseries Pty Ltd
Mandevilla (<i>Mandevilla amabilis hort. Buckland X boliviensis (Hook F.)</i>)	LANLOUISIANA	D.H.M Innovation
Mandevilla (<i>Mandevilla amabilis hort. Buckland x boliviensis (Hook.F.)</i>)	LANSOUTHCAROLINA	D.H.M Innovation
Mandevilla (<i>Mandevilla amabilis hort. X boliviensis (Hook F.) Woodson</i>)	LANNORTHCAROLINA	D.H.M Innovation
Mandevilla (<i>Mandevilla hybrid</i>)	Maneverted	NuFlora International Pty Ltd
Mango (<i>Mangifera indica</i>)	Shelly	The State of Israel - Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organisation, (A.R.O.) The Volcani Center
Mango (<i>Mangifera indica</i>)	NOA	The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organization
Mango (<i>Mangifera indica</i>)	AGAM	The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organization
Barrel Medic (<i>Medicago truncatula</i>)	Jester-SU	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries
White Cedar (<i>Melia azedarach</i>)	Caroline	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd
White Cedar (<i>Melia azedarach</i>)	Lilac Lady	Vic John Ciccolella
Oregano (<i>Origanum hybrid</i>)	Bellissimo	Marcus Harvey
Phalaris (<i>Phalaris aquatica</i>)	Grazier	Sheldon Agri Pty Ltd
Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry (<i>Prunus hybrid</i>)	Piku 1	Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH
Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry (<i>Prunus hybrid</i>)	Gi 31817	Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH
Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry (<i>Prunus hybrid</i>)	Gi 14813	Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH

<u>Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica</i> var <i>nucipersica</i>)</u>	Michaels Pride	Michael Leone Tranchita
<u>Pomegranate (<i>Punica granatum</i>)</u>	Mini Magic	DPW Contracting Pty Ltd
<u>European Pear (<i>Pyrus communis</i>)</u>	FM324A135	Wolfgang Muller, Baum-und Rosenschule
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	KORpurlig	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	KORvodacom	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	KORtutu	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	KORgeleflo	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	KORlutmag	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	IntTess01	Interplant Roses B.V.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	IntTess04	Interplant Roses B.V.
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Ausblanket	David Austin Roses Limited
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Auscousin	David Austin Roses Limited
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	CHEWSUMSIGNS	Chris Warner
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Bow01	Ian Boden
<u>Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</u>	Ausnoble	David Austin Roses Limited
<u>Waratah (<i>Telopea hybrid</i>)</u>	Essie's Gift	Brian Fitzpatrick
<u>Red Clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i>)</u>	RLH	Grasslands Innovation Ltd.
<u>White clover/Caucasian clover hybrid (<i>Trifolium repens</i> X <i>ambiguum</i>)</u>	Aberlasting	Aberystwyth University (IBERS)
<u>Kanooka (<i>Tristaniopsis laurina</i>)</u>	Burgundyblush	Peter Goldup
<u>Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</u>	Ninja	InterGrain Pty Ltd
<u>(<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</u>	Chief	InterGrain Pty Ltd
<u>Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</u>	Sunmax	Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd

(*Lampranthus hybrid*)**Variety:** 'Blueberry Rumble'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/042**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 10-Mar-2015**Accepted:** 14-Apr-2015**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0264956555**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



(*Triticum aestivum*)

Variety: 'Chief'
Synonym: IGW6089

Application no: 2016/206
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 29-Jul-2016
Accepted: 30-Aug-2016
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: InterGrain Pty Ltd
Agent: N/A
Telephone: 0894198027
Fax: 0894198099

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



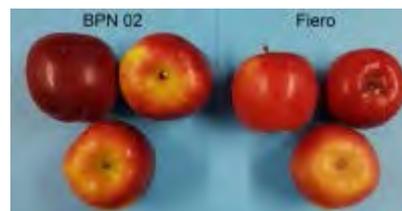
Agapanthus (*Agapanthus orientalis*)**Variety:** 'Golden Drop'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/007**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Jan-2015**Accepted:** 19-May-2015**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Chris Roebuck**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**Telephone:** 0362659050**Fax:** 0362659919

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Apple (*Malus domestica*)**Variety:** 'BPN 02'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2011/181**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 02-Aug-2011**Accepted:** 28-Feb-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** William Kenneth Shields; Julie Lynette Shields**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0245671206**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Apple (*Malus domestica*)

Variety: 'Leprechaun'
Synonym: Weefolk Granny Smith

Application no: 2010/138

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 12-Jul-2010

Accepted: 06-Dec-2011

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: JFT Nurseries Pty Ltd

Agent: Australian Nurseryman's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd

Telephone: 0734919905

Fax: 0734919929

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Barrel Medic (*Medicago truncatula*)**Variety:** 'Jester-SU'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2016/176**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 05-Jul-2016**Accepted:** 09-Aug-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0883039398**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



European Pear (*Pyrus communis*)**Variety:** 'FM324A135'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2010/265**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 22-Oct-2010**Accepted:** 11-Mar-2014**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Wolfgang Muller, Baum-und Rosenschule**Agent:** Crop & Nursery Services**Telephone:** 0243810051**Fax:** 0284691896

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Hairpin Banksia (*Banksia spinulosa*)**Variety:** 'Bush Candles'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2007/085**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Mar-2007**Accepted:** 30-Mar-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Bushland Flora**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0397364364**Fax:** 0397364716

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Italian Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*)**Variety:** 'Knight'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2012/090**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 10-May-2012**Accepted:** 14-Sep-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Grasslands Innovation Ltd.**Agent:** Griffith Hack**Telephone:** 0732217200**Fax:** 0732211245

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

Italian Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*)**Variety:** 'ASST'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2012/092**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 10-May-2012**Accepted:** 03-Sep-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Grasslands Innovation Ltd.**Agent:** Griffith Hack**Telephone:** 0732217200**Fax:** 0732211245

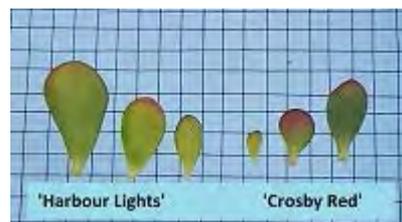
[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

Jade Plant (*Crassula ovata*)**Variety:** "Harbour Lights"**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/263**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 13-Oct-2015**Accepted:** 16-Feb-2016**Granted:** N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** N/A**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Kanooka (*Tristaniopsis laurina*)**Variety:** 'Burgundyblush'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2007/020**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 17-Jan-2007**Accepted:** 06-Feb-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Peter Goldup**Agent:** Bushland Flora**Telephone:** 0397364364**Fax:** 0397364716

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Limonium (*Limonium perezii*)**Variety:** 'Wstar'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2016/016**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 15-Jan-2016**Accepted:** 01-Mar-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Southern Advanced Plants Pty. Ltd.**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0359872200**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Mandevilla (*Mandevilla amabilis* hort. *Buckland* X *boliviensis* (Hook F.))**Variety:** 'LANLOUISIANA'**Synonym:** Agathe Scarlet**Application no:** 2016/095**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-Apr-2016**Accepted:** 30-May-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** D.H.M Innovation**Agent:** Propagation Australia Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0738035566**Fax:** 0738034670

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Mandevilla (*Mandevilla amabilis* hort. *Buckland x boliviensis* (Hook.F.))**Variety:** 'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'**Synonym:** Tourmaline Rose**Application no:** 2016/096**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-Apr-2016**Accepted:** 30-May-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** D.H.M Innovation**Agent:** Propagation Australia Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0738035566**Fax:** 0738034670

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Mandevilla (*Mandevilla amabilis hort. X boliviensis (Hook F.) Woodson*)**Variety:** 'LANNORTHCAROLINA'**Synonym:** Tourmaline Pink**Application no:** 2016/094**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-Apr-2016**Accepted:** 30-May-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** D.H.M Innovation**Agent:** Propagation Australia Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0738035566**Fax:** 0738034670

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Mandevilla (*Mandevilla hybrid*)**Variety:** 'Manevered'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2016/192**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-Jul-2016**Accepted:** 12-Aug-2016**Granted:** N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: NuFlora International Pty Ltd**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0243512099**Fax:** 0243531875

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Mango (*Mangifera indica*)**Variety:** 'Shelly'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2010/137**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Jul-2010**Accepted:** 02-Nov-2011**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: The State of Israel - Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organisation, (A.R.O.)
The Volcani Center

Agent: Crop & Nursery Services

Telephone: 0243810051

Fax: 0285691896

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Mango (*Mangifera indica*)**Variety:** 'NOA'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/124**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 09-Jun-2015**Accepted:** 09-Jan-2017**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title:** The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural**Holder:** Development Agricultural Research Organization**Agent:** Perfection Fresh Australia Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0297631877**Fax:** 0297641724

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Mango (*Mangifera indica*)**Variety:** 'AGAM'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/127**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 09-Jun-2015**Accepted:** 05-Jan-2017**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title:** The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural**Holder:** Development Agricultural Research Organization**Agent:** Perfection Fresh Australia Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0297631877**Fax:** 0297641724

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Narrow-Leafed Lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*)**Variety:** 'PBA Bateman'**Synonym:** WALAN2533**Application no:** 2016/164**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 28-Jun-2016**Accepted:** 25-Jul-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title:** Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research**Holder:** and Development Corporation**Agent:** Western Australian Agriculture Authority**Telephone:** 02 6166450**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Narrow-Leafed Lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*)**Variety:** 'PBA Leeman'**Synonym:** WALAN2428**Application no:** 2016/163**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 28-Jun-2016**Accepted:** 25-Jul-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title:** Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research**Holder:** and Development Corporation**Agent:** Western Australian Agriculture Authority**Telephone:** 02 6166450**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var *nucipersica*)**Variety:** 'Michaels Pride'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2013/129**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 11-Jun-2013**Accepted:** 02-Aug-2013**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Michael Leone Tranchita**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 089390210**Fax:** 0893900211

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Oregano (*Origanum hybrid*)**Variety:** 'Bellissimo'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/006**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Jan-2015**Accepted:** 06-Oct-2015**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Marcus Harvey**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**Telephone:** 0362659050**Fax:** 0362659919

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Perennial Ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*)**Variety:** 'Request'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2012/089**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 10-May-2012**Accepted:** 13-Nov-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Grasslands Innovation Ltd.**Agent:** Griffith Hack**Telephone:** 0732217200**Fax:** 0732211245

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Phalaris (*Phalaris aquatica*)**Variety:** 'Grazier'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2006/334**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 18-Dec-2006**Accepted:** 05-Feb-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Sheldon Agri Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0269484497**Fax:** 0269484494

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*)**Variety:** 'Mini Magic'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2016/226**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Aug-2016**Accepted:** 07-Sep-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** DPW Contracting Pty Ltd**Agent:** Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0356292443**Fax:** 0356292833

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry (*Prunus hybrid*)

Variety: 'Piku 1'
Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2014/080
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 01-May-2014
Accepted: 20-Oct-2014
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH
Agent: Allens patent & Trade Mark Attorneys
Telephone: 0292304522
Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry (*Prunus hybrid*)

Variety: 'Gi 31817'
Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2014/082
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 01-May-2014
Accepted: 20-Oct-2014
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH
Agent: Allens patent & Trade Mark Attorneys
Telephone: 0292304522
Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry (*Prunus hybrid*)**Variety:** 'Gi 14813'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2014/081**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 01-May-2014**Accepted:** 20-Oct-2014**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH**Agent:** Allens patent & Trade Mark Attorneys**Telephone:** 0292304522**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Red Clover (*Trifolium pratense*)**Variety:** 'RLH'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2012/093**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 11-May-2012**Accepted:** 03-Sep-2012**Granted:** N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: Grasslands Innovation Ltd.**Agent:** Griffith Hack**Telephone:** 0732217200**Fax:** 0732211245

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'KORpurlig'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2011/158**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 08-Jul-2011**Accepted:** 15-Aug-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0355292367**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'KORvodacom'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2011/155**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 08-Jul-2011**Accepted:** 15-Aug-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0355292367**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'KORtutu'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2011/156**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 08-Jul-2011**Accepted:** 15-Aug-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0355292367**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'KORgeleflo'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2011/153**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 08-Jul-2011**Accepted:** 15-Aug-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0355292367**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'KORlutmag'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2011/157**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 08-Jul-2011**Accepted:** 15-Aug-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0355292367**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'IntTess01'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/233**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 24-Aug-2015**Accepted:** 09-Sep-2015**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Interplant Roses B.V.**Agent:** Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397379568**Fax:** 0397379899

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'IntTess04'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/232**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 24-Aug-2015**Accepted:** 09-Sep-2015**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Interplant Roses B.V.**Agent:** Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397379568**Fax:** 0397379899

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

Variety: 'Ausblanket'
Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2014/295
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 26-Nov-2014
Accepted: 11-Feb-2016
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: David Austin Roses Limited
Agent: Siebler Publishing Services
Telephone: 0398895453
Fax: 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'Ausconsin'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2014/306**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 04-Dec-2014**Accepted:** 11-Feb-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Limited**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services**Telephone:** 0398895453**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'CHEWSUMSIGNS'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2013/283**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 30-Oct-2013**Accepted:** 06-Dec-2013**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Chris Warner**Agent:** John Neil**Telephone:** 0397379226**Fax:** 0397379277

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'Bow01'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2015/013**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-Jan-2015**Accepted:** 09-Feb-2015**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Ian Boden**Agent:** Monbulk Rose Farm Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397566530**Fax:** 0397566932

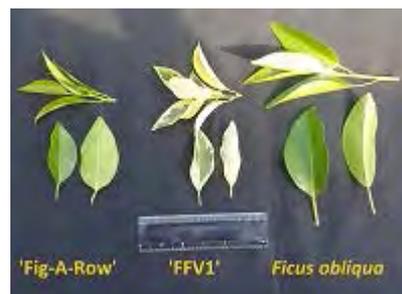
[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**Variety:** 'Ausnoble'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2014/307**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 04-Dec-2014**Accepted:** 11-Feb-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Limited**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services**Telephone:** 0398895453**Fax:** 0398895281

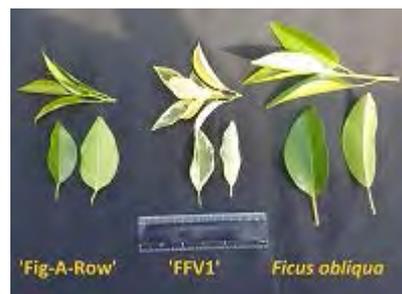
[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Small leaved Fig (*Ficus obliqua*)**Variety:** 'Fig-A-Row'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2007/282**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 12-Oct-2007**Accepted:** 10-Dec-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Agbiz Holdings Pty Ltd and Southern Advanced Plants Pty Ltd**Agent:** Southern Advanced Plants Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0359872200**Fax:** 0359810040[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

Small leaved Fig (*Ficus obliqua*)**Variety:** 'FFV1'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2011/011**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 20-Jan-2011**Accepted:** 04-Sep-2012**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Agbiz Holdings Pty Ltd, REH Superannuation Pty Ltd, B.E. Jackson**Agent:** Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0356292443**Fax:** 0356292822

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)**Variety:** 'Ventana'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2003/226**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 14-Aug-2003**Accepted:** 01-Mar-2004**Granted:** N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: The Regents of the University of California**Agent:** Les Mitchell of Eurofins Agroscience Services**Telephone:** (03) 9837 5547**Fax:** (03) 9837 5547

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)**Variety:** 'Camino Real'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2003/225**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 14-Aug-2003**Accepted:** 01-Mar-2004**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** The Regents of the University of California**Agent:** Les Mitchell of Eurofins Agroscience Services**Telephone:** (03) 9837 5547**Fax:** (03) 9837 5547

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Waratah (*Telopea hybrid*)

Variety: 'Essie's Gift'
Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2016/082
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 31-Mar-2016
Accepted: 01-Jul-2016
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: Brian Fitzpatrick
Agent: Plants Management Australia
Telephone: 0362659050
Fax: N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

Variety: 'Ninja'
Synonym: IGW8027

Application no: 2016/168

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 29-Jun-2016

Accepted: 25-Jul-2016

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: InterGrain Pty Ltd

Agent: N/A

Telephone: 0894198027

Fax: 0894198099

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)**Variety:** 'Sunmax'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2016/196**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 22-Jul-2016**Accepted:** 09-Aug-2016**Granted:** N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 30, Issue 1

Title Holder: Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0883136861**Fax:** 0883136865

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



White Bottlebrush (*Callistemon salignus*)**Variety:** 'CS004'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2014/163**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 16-Jul-2014**Accepted:** 10-Jul-2015**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Bushland Flora**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0397364364**Fax:** 0397364716

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



White Cedar (*Melia azedarach*)**Variety:** 'Caroline'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2007/128**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 11-May-2007**Accepted:** 05-Jun-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0397566105**Fax:** 0397520005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



White Cedar (*Melia azedarach*)**Variety:** 'Lilac Lady'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2010/042**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 04-Mar-2010**Accepted:** 24-Nov-2010**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Vic John Ciccolella**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Telephone:** (03) 9756 6105**Fax:** (03) 9752 0005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



White clover/Caucasian clover hybrid (*Trifolium repens X ambiguum*)**Variety:** 'Aberlasting'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2016/283**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 20-Oct-2016**Accepted:** 05-Dec-2016**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 30, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Aberystwyth University (IBERS)**Agent:** Eurofins Agroscience Services**Telephone:** 0358212021**Fax:** 0358311592

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/042	
Variety Name	'Blueberry Rumble'	
Genus Species	<i>Lampranthus</i> hybrid	
Accepted Date	14 Apr 2015	
Applicant	The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd, Picton, NSW	
Qualified Person	John Oates	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Picton, NSW	
Descriptor	General Descriptor	
Period	May - October 2016	
Conditions	Grown in 140mm plastic pots on benching, irrigated as required, slow release fertiliser.	
Trial Design	Randomised	
Measurements	as per UPOV Guidelines	
RHS Chart - edition	2001	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: The female parent, a breeding line, JOM 2001.4.2 was pollinated from a sister breeding line JOM 2001.4.1 in November 2004. From F1 seedlings the line JOM 2527.1 was selected for unique flower colour and growth habit in February 2011. Selection criteria selected for included flower colour, basal branching, internode length, floriferousness. Breeder: The Great Australian Succulent Co. Pty Ltd, Picton NSW		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	type	semi-double
Plant	type	herbacious perennial
Flower	colour	red to purple
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'USA Red'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Blueberry Rumble'	'USA Red'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	spreading	bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of maturity	early to medium	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of hairiness	absent or low	absent or low
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: thorns, prickles, spines etc	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of hairs	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of anthocyanin in new growth	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	opposite and decussate	opposite and decussate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of petiole	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	linear	linear
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of cross-section	triangular	triangular
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	incurved	incurved
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	189B	189A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf colour: number of colours	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: type	semi-double	semi-double

<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: attitude	erect	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter	medium	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: number of petals (for semi-double and double flowers)	medium	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: pedicel length	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: sepal overlapping	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: petaloids (petal-like structure bearing distorted anthers)	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	N78A	45B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: predominant colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	76B	37C, margin 45B
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: eye zone (basal spot upper side)	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incision	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape	linear	linear

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications: Nil

First sold in Australia, October 2014

Description: **John Oates**, Merimbula , NSW.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2016/206	
Variety Name	'Chief'	
Genus Species	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>	
Common Name	N/A	
Synonym	IGW6089	
Accepted Date	30 Aug 2016	
Applicant	InterGrain Pty Ltd, Bibra Lake, WA, Australia	
Agent	N/A	
Qualified Person	David Watson	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Horsham, VIC	
Descriptor	Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>) TG/3/11	
Period	31 May 2016 to the 23 Nov 2016	
Conditions	Trial sown at the beginning of Winter into excellent moisture. Very wet conditions throughout the Winter period with a soft Spring finish.	
Trial Design	Randomised block with 2 replicates. Plots 1.25 m wide and 10 m long (5 rows and 250 mm spacing)	
Measurements	Measurements taken from 10 specimens per plot, selected at random. One measurement per plant.	
RHS Chart - edition	N/A	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: the seed parent of 03RBC2849 was emasculated and pollinated with pollen from 03Y024-D13-136. The variety was selfed from F2 onwards, selected for tolerance to Intervix at F3 generation and reselections were made in the F5 generation. These reselections were tested as fixed lines for eight generations. Selection criteria: tolerance to Intervix herbicide, yield, disease resistance, agronomic and grain quality suited to the high, medium and low rainfall zones of the agricultural areas of Western Australia. Propagation: seed through 5 generations (selection) and 8 years performance testing as a fixed line by Department of Agriculture WA and InterGrain Pty Ltd. Breeder: Daniel Mullan, InterGrain Pty Ltd		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	Early growth habit	Erect
Ear	Presence of awns	Present
Ear	Colour at maturity	White
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
Impress CL Plus	Early growth habit erect, ear awned and slightly coloured	
Mace	Early growth habit erect, ear awned and white	
Wyalkatchem	Early growth habit erect, ear awned and white	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Chief'	'Impress CL Plus'	'Mace'	'Wyalkatchem'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium	early to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	weak to medium	very weak to weak	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	weak to medium	weak to medium	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	medium	short	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	thick	thick	thin	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	tapering	tapering	tapering
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	medium	lax to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	medium	medium	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	long	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	white	coloured	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	strong	strong	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow to medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	straight to elevated	sloping	slightly sloping to straight	elevated
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak length	long to very long	medium to long	long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak shape	moderately curved	slightly curved to moderately curved	moderately curved	moderately curved
<input type="checkbox"/> Lowest lemma: beak shape	straight	straight	straight to slightly curved	straight
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: colour	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG				
Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Chief’	‘Impress CL Plus’	‘Mace’	‘Wyalkatchem’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: IMI herbicide tolerance	tolerant	tolerant	susceptible	susceptible

Statistical Table				
Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Chief’	‘Impress CL Plus’	‘Mace’	‘Wyalkatchem’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Awn: Length (mm)				
Mean	61.16	46.55	49.40	53.70
Std. Deviation	6.55	6.19	5.07	5.03
Lsd/sig	4.99	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: Length (mm)				
Mean	76.24	72.74	84.07	74.34
Std. Deviation	4.83	6.77	4.99	4.94
Lsd/sig	4.49	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: Length (cm)				
Mean	92.90	81.40	89.60	85.90
Std. Deviation	1.52	4.12	4.85	3.63
Lsd/sig	2.881	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: Density				
Mean	0.24	0.23	0.21	0.23
Std. Deviation	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
Lsd/sig	0.0116	ns	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales:

No Prior Applications and Sales

Description: **Daniel Mullan**, InterGrain Pty Ltd

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/007	
Variety Name	'Golden Drop'	
Genus Species	<i>Agapanthus orientalis</i>	
Common Name	Agapanthus	
Synonym	Nil	
Accepted Date	19 May 2015	
Applicant	Chris Roebuck, Hobsonville, Auckland, New Zealand	
Agent	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd. Dodges Ferry, TAS	
Qualified Person	Steve Eggleton	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Wonga Park, VIC	
Descriptor	TG/266/1 Rev. AFRICAN LILY (<i>Agapanthus</i>)	
Period	August 2015 to January 2017	
Conditions	Trial conducted in the open, plants were transferred to 140 mm pots in August 2015, and from 140 mm pots to 180 mm pots in June 2016. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilisers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.	
Trial Design	Twelve plants of each variety in a randomised design.	
Measurements	From ten plants randomly selected.	
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition	
Origin and Breeding		
Spontaneous mutation: Variegated mutation from Parent variety 'Streamline'. The mutation was identified and isolated. A final selection was made on the basis of distinct cream/yellow marginal foliage variegation and pale blue flowers. The selection has been reproduced via division for several generations. All have remained uniform and stable. Breeder: Chris Roebuck, Hobsonville, New Zealand.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	type	evergreen
Leaf	curvature	absent or slightly recurved
Leaf	variegation	present
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Goldstrike'		
'Tinkerbelle'		

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Hinag’	Leaf	curvature	absent or slightly recurved	strongly recurved	
‘Streamline’	leaf	variegation	present	absent	parental variety

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Golden Drop’	‘Goldstrike’	‘Tinkerbell’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	evergreen	evergreen	evergreen
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: disappearance of variegation with development	medium	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour of upper side (excluding variegation)	grey green	grey green	grey green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration at base	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence bract: length of tip relative to total length of bract	short	very long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence bract: anthocyanin colouration	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence bract: opening	both sides	one side	
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: thickness	thin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: shape in cross section	circular	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: anthocyanin colouration	absent or weak	medium	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter	small	small	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: shape	funnel	funnel	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: type	single	single	
<input type="checkbox"/> Perianth: length	short	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Perianth: diameter	medium	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Perianth: overlapping of tepal lobes	incomplete	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> Perianth tube: length	short	short	
<input type="checkbox"/> Tepal lobe: undulation of margin	weak	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: tepal-like staminodes and pistillodes	absent	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: extrusion of stamens	absent or weak	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Filament: colour	violet blue	violet blue	
<input type="checkbox"/> Anther: colour	brown	brown	
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: colour	violet blue	violet blue	

<input type="checkbox"/> Time of : beginning of flowering	medium	medium	
---	--------	--------	--

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Golden Drop’	‘Goldstrike’	‘Tinkerbell’
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: length	short	medium	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of foliage	dense	medium	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	short	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of flowers	very few	few	very few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of variegation of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	12B,C,D	12A &C	9D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Perianth tube: main colour of outer side (RHS colour chart)	92C	N89C	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tepal lobe: colour of midrib zone of inner side (RHS colour chart)	91A	N89C	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of inflorescences	many	medium	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: main colour (RHS Colour Chart)	92B,C,D	91C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Tepal lobe: colour of marginal zone of inner side (RHS colour chart)	92D	92C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature	absent or slightly recurved	absent or slightly recurved	absent or slightly recurved
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side excluding variegation (RHS colour chart)	189 A,B,C	191 A,B,C	189 A,B,C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width	narrow	medium	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: shape in lateral view	broad oblate	narrow oblate	

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2012	Granted	‘Golden Drop’
EU	2012	Granted	‘Golden Drop’
USA	2013	Granted	‘Golden Drop’

First sold in Sep 2013 in New Zealand and in Australia in Jan 2014.

Description: **Amelia Pegg**, Plant Growers Australia, Wonga Park, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2011/181	
Variety Name	'BPN 02'	
Genus Species	<i>Malus domestica</i>	
Common Name	Apple	
Synonym	Nil	
Accepted Date	28 Feb 2012	
Applicant	William Kenneth Shields and Julie Lynette Shields, Bilpin, NSW	
Agent	N/A	
Qualified Person	Garry Langford	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Grove, Tasmania	
Descriptor	UPOV TG for Apple (Fruit Varieties) –UPOV TG/14/9	
Period	2011-2017	
Conditions	Trial was planted in an existing orchard block in the Huon Valley, Tasmania. It was well maintained and in an area that is ideal for the production of apples.	
Trial Design	2 sets of 5 replicates of the candidate and comparators in a single row.	
Measurements	Characteristics of the candidate and the comparator varieties were observed in accordance with the UPOV TG/14/9. Total Soluble Solid (TSS) was measured with a refractometer and firmness of flesh was measured with a penetrometer, from 20 random fruit samples taken from each variety. Metric measurements were analysed using standard analysis of variance (ANOVA).	
RHS Chart - edition	N/A	
Origin and Breeding		
Chance seedling: The candidate is a chance seedling discovered in 1993 with the first propagation for trialling completed in 1995. A second generation of trees was created in 2005 and a third generation in 2008. Fruiting of the 2008 trial was assessed in 2011 and it was true to type. Breeder(s): William Kenneth Shields and Julie Lynette Shields, Bilpin, NSW.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	habit	weeping
Tree	type	ramified
Fruit	hue of over colour with bloom removed	red
Fruit	time of eating maturity	early

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)			
Name		Comments	
'Fiero'		This is an early maturing Fuji mutation that is similar in colour and season to the candidate	
'Fuji Naga Fu 2'		Fuji selection that is very similar in colour	
'Royal Gala'		Stripped variety	
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded			
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Fuji Naga Fu 2'	Fruit: time of eating maturity	early	late
'Royal Gala'	Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush with strongly defined stripes	only stripes (no flush)

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'BPN 02'	'Fiero'
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: type	ramified	ramified
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit (varieties with ramified tree type only)	weeping	weeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: type of bearing	on spurs only	on spurs only
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: thickness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: colour on sunny side	medium brown	medium brown
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: pubescence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	medium	many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: attitude in relation to shoot	upwards	outwards
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin	serrate type 1	serrate type 2
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence on lower side	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length	medium to long	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: extent of anthocyanin colouration from base	small to medium	small

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: predominant colour at balloon stage	dark pink	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter with petals pressed into horizontal position	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: arrangement of petals	intermediate	free
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: position of stigmas relative to anthers	below	above
<input type="checkbox"/> Young fruit: extent of anthocyanin over colour	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: diameter	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ratio height/diameter	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: general shape	globose	obloid
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: ribbing	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: crowning at calyx end	moderate	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size of eye	medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: length of sepal	medium	very short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: bloom of skin	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: greasiness of skin	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ground colour	yellow green	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: relative area of over colour	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: hue of over colour with bloom removed	red	red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: intensity of over colour	medium to dark	light to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush with strongly defined stripes	only solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: width of stripes	narrow	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: area of russet around stalk attachment	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: area of russet on cheeks	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: area of russet around eye basin	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: number of lenticels	few	very few to few
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: size of lenticels	very small to small	small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: length of stalk	very short to short	short to medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: thickness of stalk	medium to thick	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	deep to very deep	shallow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: width of stalk cavity	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: depth of eye basin	medium to deep	shallow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: width of eye basin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	medium to firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour of flesh	white	cream
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: aperture of locules	closed or slightly open	closed or slightly open
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time for: harvest	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: eating maturity	early	early

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'BPN 02'	'Fiero'
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: total soluble solids (TSS) %		
Mean	14.49	14.30
Std. Deviation	0.89	0.76
LSD/sig	0.71	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: firmness of flesh (kg cm ⁻²)		
Mean	7.74	7.68
Std. Deviation	0.51	0.51
LSD/sig	0.44	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Garry Langford**, Australian Pome Fruit Improvement Program, Grove, TAS.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2010/138	
Variety Name	'Leprechaun'	
Genus Species	<i>Malus domestica</i>	
Common Name	Apple	
Synonym	Weefolk Granny Smith	
Accepted Date	06 Dec 2011	
Applicant	JFT Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC	
Agent	Australian Nurseryman's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd, Kallangur, QLD	
Qualified Person	Dr Gavin Porter	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Monbulk, VIC	
Descriptor	TG 14/9	
Period	2010-2016	
Conditions	Trees were grown in a large trial site and provided with standard orchard practices, nutrition and irrigation. There were no conditions influencing the trial trees and resultant fruit.	
Trial Design	Due to the original NSW trial site closure, a new planting of 10 trees of each of the candidate and comparator varieties was planted on MM106 rootstock in the Monbulk trial site in 2012.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken in accordance with the UPOV Technical Guidelines.	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
<p>Spontaneous mutation: A bud mutation was found on a Granny Smith tree in the trial block at JFT Nurseries in March, 1999. The fruit was typical of Granny Smith but the growth habit of the branch observed, was a 'spur-bearing' growth habit. It was not a typical vigorous lateral growing and producing fruit. Buds were taken from the small shoot and propagated onto apple rootstocks for further evaluation. A total of 5 trees were propagated from these buds. The resulting trial trees were planted in the JFT Nurseries trial block in winter 2001 for further observation. The first fruit from these trial trees was observed in March 2004. The fruit observed was of similar quality to standard Granny Smith apple fruit. The major difference observed was the weak vigour of the trial trees due to their spur bearing growth habit. Additional trees were propagated from these initial 5 trial trees and planted in the trial block to observe trueness to type over several generations if the selection was stable. The initial 5 trial trees have fruited each year since 2004 and the additional propagations have also produced trees with the same spur bearing growth habit and fruit quality.</p> <p>Breeder: Colin James</p>		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties

Fruit	ground colour	green
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Granny Smith'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Leprechaun'	'Granny Smith'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	very weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: type	ramified	ramified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit (varieties with ramified tree type only)	upright	spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tree: type of bearing	on spurs only	on spurs and long shoots
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: thickness	thick	thin to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: length of internode	short	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: colour on sunny side	medium brown	medium brown
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: pubescence	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	very few to few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: attitude in relation to shoot	upwards	upwards
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin	serrate type 1	serrate type 1
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence on lower side	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: extent of anthocyanin colouration from base	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Young fruit: extent of anthocyanin over colour	very small to small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ratio height/diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: general shape	globose	globose
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: ribbing	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: crowning at calyx end	absent or weak	moderate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size of eye	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: length of sepal	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: bloom of skin	absent or weak	absent or weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: greasiness of skin	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: relative area of over colour	absent or very small	absent or very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	only solid flush	only solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: area of russet around stalk attachment	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: area of russet on cheeks	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: area of russet around eye basin	absent or small	absent or small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: number of lenticels	medium to many	few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: size of lenticels	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: length of stalk	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: thickness of stalk	thin to medium	thin to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	shallow to medium	shallow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: width of stalk cavity	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: depth of eye basin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: width of eye basin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour of flesh	greenish	greenish
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: aperture of locules	closed or slightly open	moderately open
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time for: harvest	late	late
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: eating maturity	late	late to very late

Prior Applications and Sales:

Prior application: Nil

First sold in Australia, July 2010

Description: **Dr Gavin Porter**, Kallangur, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/176
Variety Name	'Jester-SU'
Genus Species	<i>Medicago truncatula</i>
Common Name	Barrel Medic
Accepted Date	09 Aug 2016
Applicant	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Urrbrae, SA
Qualified Person	David Peck
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waite Institute, Urrbrae, SA
Descriptor	Medic <i>Medicago</i> spp. UPOV TG/228/1
Period	Winter-Spring 2016
Conditions	Trial was conducted on a red-brown earth with neutral pH; pre-germinated seedlings sown into Jiffy-7® peat pellets on 31 May 2016, transplanted to the field on 29 June 2016 into moist soil; single spaced plants at 30 cm spacing in rows 1.5 m apart; hand weeded and pesticide applied as required. Herbicide tolerance experiment: conducted under glasshouse conditions, natural lighting, 15/22°C; sown 21 June 2016 into seedling trays of coco peat and sand mix, fertilised with Osmocote® Exact Mini; pre-treated one days prior with chlorsulfuron applied @ 0.75 g.a.i./ha.
Trial Design	Field trial: each treatment sown as 25 single spaced plants with four replicates arranged in a randomised complete block design. Glasshouse trial: each treatment sown as 54 seeds in each replicate with three replicates, consisting of a 3 by 2 cell seedling tray, each cell being 3.5 by 4 cm with nine seedlings with 4mm radicles planted in each cell; arranged in a randomised complete block.
Measurements	Field trial: flowering date based on mean of observations of individual plants in each treatment, scored as flowering at first open flower (days from date of planting into jiffies). Glasshouse trial: herbicide tolerance based on mean of observations of individual plants when tallest plants have two trifoliates. Plants with cotyledons only or very stunted leaves scored as sensitive and plants with at least one full size leaf scored as tolerant (see photo).
RHS Chart - edition	
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: The male sterile JemalongA17 mutant 'tap' (<i>Medicago truncatula</i>) was crossed with the sulfonylurea (SU) herbicide residue tolerant 'Angel' strand medic (<i>Medicago littoralis</i>). F2 progeny with tolerance of SU herbicide was first observed in spring 2004 and tolerant plants were backcrossed into 'tap' and a further four backcrosses done. Pollen from SU tolerant F1 BC5 plant was used to pollinate an emasculated 'Jester' (<i>M. truncatula</i>) plant. SU tolerant F2 plants were transplanted into the field in June 2008, selections made for dry matter production and	

then progeny tested to find plants homozygous resistant for bluegreen aphid and spotted alfalfa aphid. F3, F4 and F5 plants were allowed to self, F6 plants were grown in the field and seed pooled from five plants with the highest dry matter production. F7, F8 and F9 were allowed to self. F10 seedlings were screened for SU tolerance and a molecular marker used to identify homozygous SU tolerant plants and seeds from these plants pooled to be generation 1. F11 plants were validated as homozygous SU tolerant and seed collected to be generation 2. Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Urrbrae, SA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	maturity	mid-season
Plant	Bluegreen aphid and spotted aphid resistance	resistant
Leaflet	type of marks on upper side	clear blotch

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Jester'	female parent

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Jemalong'	Plant	Bluegreen aphid and spotted aphid resistance	resistant	susceptible	
'Mogul'	Plant	leaf blotch	present	absent	
'Lynx'	Plant	leaf blotch	present	absent	
'Paraggio'	Plant	leaf blotch	present	absent	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Jester-SU'	'Jester'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: presence of marks	present on both sides	present on both sides
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: type of marks on upper side	clear blotch	clear blotch
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: position of marks on upper side	central	central
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: pubescence on upper side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: pubescence on lower side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: shape	cylindrical	cylindrical
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: texture of whorl edges (excluding varieties with sickle-shaped pods)	spined	spined

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Jester-SU'	'Jester'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: Tolerance of low rates of Sulfonylurea (SU) herbicides	tolerant	sensitive

Statistical Table		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Jester-SU'	'Jester'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: days to flower (days)		
Mean	105.60	102.50
Std. Deviation	4.00	2.90
LSD/sig	3.9	ns

Nil Prior Applications and Sales

Description: **David Peck**, SARDI, Urrbrae, SA.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2010/265	
Variety Name	'FM324A135'	
Genus Species	<i>Pyrus communis</i>	
Common Name	European Pear	
Synonym	Nil	
Accepted Date	11 Mar 2014	
Applicant	Wolfgang Muller, Baum-und Rosenschule, Oschatz, Germany	
Agent	Crop & Nursery Services, Kincumber, NSW	
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortenamt, Prüfstelle Wurzen, Germany	
Overseas Data Reference Number	BRN 54	
Location	Prufstelle Wurzen, Germany	
Descriptor	UPOV TG/15/3	
Period	2008-2010	
Measurements	All measurements and observations taken according to UPOV guideline TG/15/3	
RHS Chart - edition	2007	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Nordhauser Winterforelle' x pollen parent 'Baierschmidt', in a planned breeding program at Naumburg/Saale, Germany in 1969. The seed parent is characterised by a strong growth vigour, poor fruit quality and high incidence of scab infection. The pollen parent is characterised by poor fruit quality and medium-high incidence of scab infection. Selection criteria: good fruit quality, strong growth vigour and reduced disease resistance. Propagation: vegetative by budding. Breeder: Dr Manfred Fischer, Dresden, Germany.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	vigour	medium to strong
Fruit	length	medium to long
Fruit	maximum diameter	large
Fruit	ratio length/diameter	large
Fruit	position of maximum diameter	clearly towards calyx
Fruit	size	large
Fruit	ground colour of skin	yellow green
Fruit	relative area of over colour	large to very large

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name		Comments			
'Hortensia'					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Trevoux'	Time of	maturity for consumption	medium	early	'Trevoux' also has smaller fruit size with smaller area of over colour
'Clapps Favourite'	Time of	maturity for consumption	medium	early	'Clapps Favourite' also has larger fruit size

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'FM324A135'	'Hortensia'
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: branching	weak to medium	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright	weeping
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: growth	straight	wavy
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: predominant colour on sunny side	brown purple	-
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: shape of apex of vegetative bud	acute	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: position of vegetative bud in relation to shoot	adpressed	-
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: size of bud support	small	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of growing tip	weak	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Young shoot: intensity of pubescence	medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: attitude in relation to shoot	upwards	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	long	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	large	-

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape of apex	right-angled	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: length of pointed tip	long to very long	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: incisions of margin	sharply serrate	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	shallow to medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: curvature of longitudinal axis	very weak to weak	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: length	short to medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: presence of stipules	present	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: distance of stipules from basal attachment of petiole	short	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shoot: location of flower bud	mainly on long spurs	mainly on spurs
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower bud: length	medium to long	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower sepal: length	medium to long	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: attitude of sepals in relation to corolla	recurved	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: position of margins of petals	overlapping	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: position of stigma in relation to stamens	above	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: size of petal	medium	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape of petal	circular	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: shape of base of petal	cordate	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: length of claw of petal	short	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Immature fruit: colour of sepals	red	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: maximum diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ratio length/diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of maximum diameter	clearly towards calyx	clearly towards calyx
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	slightly asymmetric	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: profile of sides	straight	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of skin	yellow green	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: relative area of over colour	large to very large	large to very large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	pink red	dark red

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: relative area of russet around eye basin	medium to large	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: relative area of russet on cheeks	small	-
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: relative area of russet around stalk attachment	medium to large	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: length of stalk	medium to long	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: thickness of stalk	medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: curvature of stalk	weak to medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: attitude of stalk in relation to axis of fruit	oblique	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium to deep	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: attitude of sepals	erect	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: eye basin	present	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: depth of eye basin	deep	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: width of eye basin	broad	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: relief of area around eye	slightly ribbed	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of flesh	fine	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness of flesh	soft	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: juiciness of flesh	juicy to very juicy	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Seed: shape	ovate	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity for consumption	medium	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2005	Granted	'FM324A135'

First sold in Germany in Oct 2004.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application					
Application Number	2007/085				
Variety Name	'Bush Candles'				
Genus Species	<i>Banksia spinulosa</i>				
Common Name	Hairpin Banksia				
Accepted Date	30 Mar 2007				
Applicant	Bushland Flora, Mt Evelyn, VIC				
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen				
Details of Comparative Trial					
Location	Mt Evelyn, Vic				
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Banksia (PBR BANK)				
Period	Spring to Autumn 2016-2017				
Conditions	Plants were grown in commercial pine bark based media fertilized with controlled release fertilizer and treated for insects and diseases as required. Plants were grown in the open air and watered with overhead watering as required.				
Trial Design	10 plants in block design				
Measurements	Taken from middle third of stem				
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition				
Origin and Breeding					
Open pollination followed by seedling selection: an open pollinated seedling was observed in a batch of seedlings of <i>Banksia spinulosa</i> in 2000. The seedling was selected on the basis of plant height and flower colour. It was propagated vegetatively for a further five generations to establish distinctness, uniformity and stability. To date no off-types have been recorded. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: John Mahoney, Mt Duneed, Victoria.					
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge					
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties			
Plant	habit	spreading			
Plant	attitude of branches	semi erect to horizontal			
Plant	height	short			
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name		Comments			
'Birthday Candles'					
'Coastal Cushion'					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Honey Pots'	Leaf	width	narrow	broad	
'Stumpy Gold'	Leaf	width	narrow	broad	
'Cherry Candles'	Conforescence	length	short to medium	medium to long	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bush Candles'	'Birthday Candles'	'Coastal Cushion'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short (< 1m)	short (< 1m)	short (< 1m)
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: attitude of branches	semi-erect to horizontal	semi-erect to horizontal	semi-erect to horizontal
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of leaves on branchlets	medium	dense	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: presence of lignotuber	absent	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Branchlet: colour	greyed orange	greyed orange	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> Branchlet: presence of hairiness	present	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Branchlet: degree of hairiness	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (sample leaf from middle part of branchlet)	short to medium	very short	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width at widest point (sample leaf from middle part of branchlet)	narrow	narrow	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude to branchlet	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature of margin	strongly recurved	revolute	strongly recurved
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: density of hairiness on lower side	absent or very sparse	dense	absent or very sparse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of blade outline	linear	linear	linear
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of lobes	few (~ 3)	few (~ 3)	few (~ 3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex of sinus	pointed	rounded	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex outline (varieties with division of blade absent only)	mucronate	mucronate	mucronate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: length	short to medium	short	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: width	medium	narrow	very narrow to narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: attitude	erect	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: shape	cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
<input type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: sequence of opening of the flowers	centrifugal	centrifugal	centrifugal
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: predominant position in relation to foliage	level	above	above

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bush Candles'	'Birthday Candles'	'Coastal Cushion'
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	green 141A	Green 137B	Green 137B
<input type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: colour of style	red	red	red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conflorescence: timing of flowering	mid	early	mid

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: **Mark Lunghusen**, Wonga Park, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2012/090	
Variety Name	'Knight'	
Genus Species	<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	
Common Name	Italian Ryegrass	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	14 Sep 2012	
Applicant	Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand	
Agent	Griffith Hack, Brisbane, QLD	
Qualified Person	Joy Lin	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office	
Overseas Data Reference Number	RYG111, Grant No. 30932	
Location	Lincoln, New Zealand	
Descriptor	UPOV TG/4/8 (2006)	
Period	2012-2014	
Conditions	Centralised trials conducted on contract under the directorship of the New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office atASUREQuality Ltd, Lincoln, New Zealand.	
Trial Design	Randomised spaced plots: 6 replicates of 12 plants per variety. Row plots: 2 replicates of 5 meters with density plants per replicate of 200 plants per meter.	
Measurements	Observations and measurements on spaced plants were made on 60 plants. Observations on rows were made on each row as a whole unit.	
RHS Chart - edition	N/A	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: 'Knight' Italian ryegrass results from selection, among a complex series of crosses among many Italian ryegrass cultivars including 'Crusade', 'Warrior', 'Tabu', 'Exalt', 'Corvette' and a number of other breeding lines. Selection commenced in 1999 and progressed over 3 generations at Christchurch, New Zealand followed by agronomic testing in Australia. Parent plants were selected on the basis of fast establishment, winter yields and persistence through the summer into the second autumn. Breeder: Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	diploid
Plant	time of inflorescence emergence (without vernalisation)	medium to late
Plant	length of longest stem (inflorescence included when fully expanded)	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)				
Name		Comments		
‘Ceres Crusader’				
‘Mariner’				
‘Prime’				
‘Hulk’				
‘ASST’				
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Hillary’	Flag leaf	length	long	short
	Inflorescence	length	long	medium
‘XTM’	Inflorescence	length	long	medium
	Inflorescence	number of spikelets	high	medium to low
‘Samson’	Inflorescence	number of spikelets	high	low
	Inflorescence	length	long	short
‘Conquest’	Vegetative leaf	length	medium to long	long to very long
‘Icon’	Plant	height	medium	tall

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Knight’	‘ASST’	‘Ceres Crusader’	‘Hulk’	‘Mariner’	‘Prime’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vegetative growth habit (without vernalisation)	medium	medium to semi prostrate	medium	semi-erect to medium	medium	medium to semi-prostrate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	medium to long	long	long to very long	long	long to very long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	broad	broad	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vegetative growth habit (after vernalisation)	medium	medium	semi-erect to medium	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium to tall	tall	tall	medium to tall	tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence	medium to tall	medium to tall	medium	medium to tall	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width at inflorescence emergence	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	medium to wide	narrow to medium	medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG						
Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Knight’	‘ASST’	‘Ceres Crusader’	‘Hulk’	‘Mariner’	‘Prime’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth in winter	strong	strong	medium to strong	strong	strong	strong
Statistical Table						
Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Knight’	‘ASST’	‘Ceres Crusader’	‘Hulk’	‘Mariner’	‘Prime’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of inflorescence emergence (days)						
Mean	73.22	75.02	73.01	74.75	75.74	74.56
Std. Deviation	4.13	5.21	4.78	4.58	4.84	4.45
LSD/sig	2.64	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length (mm)						
Mean	202.42	177.83	191.75	201.17	181.48	188.48
Std. Deviation	41.52	32.72	34.66	33.33	40.25	27.81
LSD/sig	21.28	P<0.01	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: width (mm)						
Mean	9.30	8.93	9.90	9.36	8.71	9.15
Std. Deviation	1.07	1.54	1.39	1.48	1.32	1.19
LSD/sig	0.70	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length/width ratio						
Mean	21.84	20.36	19.55	21.61	20.84	20.82
Std. Deviation	4.27	3.26	3.67	3.41	3.93	3.38
LSD/sig	2.26	ns	P<0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: length of longest stem -inflorescence included when fully expanded (mm)						
Mean	748.72	738.25	812.33	839.83	807.49	741.70
Std. Deviation	70.89	76.93	80.94	97.31	85.70	85.93
LSD/sig	80.70	ns	ns	P<0.01	ns	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: length of upper internode (mm)						
Mean	244.30	249.74	233.00	258.87	240.80	249.04
Std. Deviation	46.30	41.52	44.91	39.77	57.70	41.70
LSD/sig	27.58	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length (mm)						
Mean	268.97	304.80	299.75	282.83	284.85	235.34
Std. Deviation	41.60	38.38	45.67	36.06	37.13	34.04
LSD/sig	20.25	P<0.01	P<0.01	ns	ns	P<0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of spikelets						
Mean	31.83	32.55	34.72	31.88	34.14	32.24
Std. Deviation	5.33	6.17	4.79	4.39	5.94	4.94
LSD/sig	2.66	ns	P<0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: density (length of inflorescence/no. of spikelets)						
Mean	8.60	9.59	8.75	8.99	8.54	7.44
Std. Deviation	1.61	1.85	1.54	1.62	1.53	1.43
LSD/sig	0.78	P<0.01	ns	ns	ns	P<0.01

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of outer glume on basal spikelet (mm)						
Mean	9.38	8.82	9.25	10.75	9.64	9.39
Std. Deviation	2.25	1.79	1.91	2.13	2.06	1.64
LSD/sig	1.05	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of basal spikelet -excluding awn (mm)						
Mean	19.81	21.08	20.71	21.52	20.62	19.45
Std. Deviation	4.43	3.91	3.89	4.19	3.76	3.00
LSD/sig	1.89	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2011	Granted	'Knight'

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Joy Lin**, Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2012/092	
Variety Name	'ASST'	
Genus Species	<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	
Common Name	Italian Ryegrass	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	3 Sep 2012	
Applicant	Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand	
Agent	Griffith Hack, Brisbane, QLD	
Qualified Person	Joy Lin	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office	
Overseas Data Reference Number	RYG110, Grant No. 30931	
Location	Lincoln, New Zealand	
Descriptor	UPOV TG/4/8 (2006)	
Period	2012-2014	
Conditions	Centralised trials conducted on contract under the directorship of the New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office atASUREQuality Ltd, Lincoln, New Zealand.	
Trial Design	Randomised spaced plots: 6 replicates of 12 plants per variety. Row plots: 2 replicates of 5 meters with density plants per replicate of 200 plants per meter.	
Measurements	Observations and measurements on spaced plants were made on 60 plants. Observations on rows were made on each row as a whole unit.	
RHS Chart - edition	Nil	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: 'ASST' (PG255) Italian ryegrass results from selection among a complex series of crosses among many Italian ryegrass cultivars, including Crusader, Warrior, Exalta, Corvette and a number of other breeding lines including Spanish germplasm. Selection commenced in 1994 and progressed over 2 generations at Christchurch New Zealand followed by agronomic testing in Australia. Parent plants were selected on the basis of fast establishment, winter yields, leafiness in summer, disease resistance and persistence through the summer into the second autumn. Breeder: Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	diploid
Plant	time of inflorescence emergence (without vernalisation)	late
Plant	length of longest stem (inflorescence included)	medium

	when fully expanded)		
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)			
Name	Comments		
‘Ceres Crusader’			
‘Mariner’			
‘Prime’			
‘Hulk’			
‘Knight’			
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded			
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety
			State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Coruda’	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	late (75days)
‘Surge’	Plant	Inflorescence length	medium to long (304mm)
‘Tabu’	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	late (75 days)
‘Icon’	Flag leaf	length	medium (177mm)
‘Sonik’	Flag leaf	width	medium (9mm)
‘Concord’	Plant	length of longest stem	medium (738 mm)
‘Conquest’	Plant	length of longest stem	medium (738 mm)
			long (821mm)

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘ASST’	‘Knight’	‘Ceres Crusader’	‘Hulk’	‘Mariner’	‘Prime’
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vegetative growth habit (without vernalisation)	medium to semi prostrate	medium	medium	semi-erect to medium	medium	medium to semi-prostrate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	long	medium to long	long to very long	long	long to very long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	broad	broad	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vegetative growth habit (after vernalisation)	medium	medium	semi-erect to medium	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect to medium

<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium	tall	tall	medium to tall	tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence	medium to tall	medium to tall	medium	medium to tall	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width at inflorescence emergence	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	medium to wide	narrow to medium	medium	medium
Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG						
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'ASST'	'Knight'	'Ceres Crusader'	'Hulk'	'Mariner'	'Prime'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth in winter	strong	strong	medium to strong	strong	strong	strong
Statistical Table						
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'ASST'	'Knight'	'Ceres Crusader'	'Hulk'	'Mariner'	'Prime'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of inflorescence emergence (days)						
Mean	75.02	73.22	73.01	74.75	75.74	74.56
Std. Deviation	5.21	4.13	4.78	4.58	4.84	4.45
LSD/sig	2.64	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length (mm)						
Mean	177.83	202.42	191.75	201.17	181.48	188.48
Std. Deviation	32.72	41.52	34.66	33.33	40.25	27.81
LSD/sig	21.28	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: width (mm)						
Mean	8.93	9.30	9.90	9.36	8.71	9.15
Std. Deviation	1.54	1.07	1.39	1.48	1.32	1.19
LSD/sig	0.70	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length/width ratio						
Mean	20.36	21.84	19.55	21.61	20.84	20.82
Std. Deviation	3.26	4.27	3.67	3.41	3.93	3.38
LSD/sig	2.26	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: length of longest stem -inflorescence included when fully expanded (mm)						
Mean	738.25	748.72	812.33	839.83	807.49	741.70
Std. Deviation	76.93	70.89	80.94	97.31	85.70	85.93
LSD/sig	80.70	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: length of upper internode (mm)						
Mean	249.74	244.30	233.00	258.87	240.80	249.04
Std. Deviation	41.52	46.30	44.91	39.77	57.70	41.70
LSD/sig	27.58	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length (mm)						
Mean	304.80	268.97	299.75	282.83	284.85	235.34
Std. Deviation	38.38	41.60	45.67	36.06	37.13	34.04

LSD/sig	20.25	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of spikelets						
Mean	32.55	31.83	34.72	31.88	34.14	32.24
Std. Deviation	6.17	5.33	4.79	4.39	5.94	4.94
LSD/sig	2.66	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: density (length of inflorescence/no. of spikelets)						
Mean	9.59	8.60	8.75	8.99	8.54	7.44
Std. Deviation	1.85	1.61	1.54	1.62	1.53	1.43
LSD/sig	0.78	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of outer glume on basal spikelet (mm)						
Mean	8.82	9.38	9.25	10.75	9.64	9.39
Std. Deviation	1.79	2.25	1.91	2.13	2.06	1.64
LSD/sig	1.05	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of basal spikelet -excluding awn (mm)						
Mean	21.08	19.81	20.71	21.52	20.62	19.45
Std. Deviation	3.91	4.43	3.89	4.19	3.76	3.00
LSD/sig	1.89	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2011	Granted	'ASST'

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Joy Lin**, Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/263	
Variety Name	'Harbour Lights'	
Genus Species	<i>Crassula ovata</i>	
Common Name	Jade Plant	
Accepted Date	16 Feb 2016	
Applicant	The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd, Picton, NSW	
Qualified Person	John Oates	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Picton, NSW	
Descriptor	General Descriptor	
Period	October 2015 to October 2016	
Conditions	Grown on 200mm plastic pots, top irrigated as required on open topped benching.	
Trial Design	Fully randomised	
Measurements	as per UPOV requirements	
RHS Chart - edition	2001	
Origin and Breeding		
Spontaneous mutation: A spontaneous sport was observed on one plant in a commercial quantity of <i>Crassula ovata</i> at Picton in October 2011. The sport differed from the original plant in the following characters: leaf blade colour: red above basal quarter; leaf size: small; plant size: compact. Breeder: The Great Australian Succulent Company, Picton, NSW.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	white
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Crosby Red'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Harbour Lights'	'Crosby Red'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy	bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of beginning of flowering	late to very late	late to very late
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of hairiness	absent or low	absent or low
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: thorns, prickles, spines etc	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of hairs	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: presence of anthocyanin in new growth	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	opposite and decussate	opposite and decussate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	long	short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	medium to broad	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of petiole	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	spathulate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	attenuate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of cross-section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	incurved	straight
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	146C to 146A	146C to 137A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: secondary colour (RHS colour chart)	187C	187B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: border between colours	clearly defined	not clearly defined
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf colour: number of colours	two	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: border between colours	clearly defined	not clearly defined

<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf colour: number of colours	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy	bushy

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications: Nil

First sold in Australia, January 2014

Description: **John Oates**, Merimbula , NSW

Details of Application		
Application Number	2007/020	
Variety Name	'Burgundyblush'	
Genus Species	<i>Tristaniopsis laurina</i>	
Common Name	Kanooka	
Accepted Date	06 Feb 2007	
Applicant	Peter Goldup, Mt Evelyn, VIC	
Agent	Bushland Flora, Mt Evelyn, VIC	
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Mt Evelyn, VIC	
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Lilly Pilly (PBR LIL)	
Period	Spring to Autumn 2016-2017	
Conditions	Plants were grown in commercial pine bark based media fertilized with controlled release fertilizer and treated for insects and diseases as required. Plants were grown in the open air and watered with overhead watering as required.	
Trial Design	10 plants in block design	
Measurements	taken from middle third of stem	
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition	
Origin and Breeding		
Single Plant Selection: Seed was sown from commercially purchased seed in 1993. A range of seedlings that showed distinct, compact habits were selected from the main group and the candidate was a selection from these compact forms. It was propagated by cuttings to determine Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability. Breeder: Peter Goldup		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	shape	elliptic
Leaf	colour	green
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'DOW10'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Burgundyblush'	'DOW10'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy	strongly upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	very tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: branch density	dense	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: branch angle	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: internode length	short	medium

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade length	medium	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade width	medium	broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: petiole length	short	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of cross section	concave to strongly concave	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of longitudinal section	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: stiffness	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: prominence of midrib on lower surface	not prominent	prominent
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	green 147A	green 146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	green 146B	green 144C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Newly emerged: upper side (RHS colour chart)	greyed orange 172B	greyed purple 183A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Burgundyblush'	'DOW10'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole: intensity of anthocyanin	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: colour of 1 year old stem	greyed purple 187A	greyed red 181A

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: **Mark Lunghusen**, Wonga Park, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2016/016	
Variety Name	'Wstar'	
Genus Species	<i>Limonium perezii</i>	
Common Name	Limonium	
Accepted Date	01 Mar 2016	
Applicant	Southern Advanced Plants Pty. Ltd., Dromana VIC	
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Dromana VIC	
Descriptor	TG/168/3	
Period	Summer to Autumn 2017	
Conditions	Plants were grown in commercial pine bark based media fertilized with controlled release fertiliser and treated for insects and diseases as required. Plants were grown in a plastic roofed greenhouse with opening roof and overhead watering as required.	
Trial Design	10 plants in block design	
Measurements	Taken from middle third of stem.	
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition	
Origin and Breeding		
Open pollination followed by seedling selection: The breeder grew a batch of plants of <i>Limonium perezii</i> blue propagated from seed. As the plants flowered, the candidate variety was selected from the batch of plants based on the white flower colour. All other plants in the batch were the typical blue form. The selected plant was taken to a tissue culture lab for initiation and multiplication. The resulting propagated plants were grown out to flowering stage to determine distinctness, uniformity and stability. All plants flowered the same as the original plant. Breeder: Mark Jackson, Southern Advanced Plants Pty Ltd.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	short to medium
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
<i>Limonium perezii</i>	Closest <i>Limonium</i> of the same species	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Wstar'	<i>Limonium perezii</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of inflorescences	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length	short	short

<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape of blade	broad ovate to deltoid	elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of green colour	light	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness	weak	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: hairiness	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: density of hairiness on upper side	very sparse	medium to dense
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: density of hairs on margin	sparse	dense
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of margin	strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: lobing	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: presence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: stem leaves	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: length of peduncle	short to medium	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: thickness of peduncle	thin	medium to thick
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: hairiness of peduncle	absent or very sparse	medium to dense
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: width of wing of peduncle	very narrow to narrow	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: degree of undulation of margin of wing of peduncle	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of stipules at first branch	very short to short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: type	type III	type III
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: degree of ramification of peduncle	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: attitude of lateral branches	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Calyx: length	very short to short	very short to short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: diameter	very small to small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: type	funnel shaped	funnel shaped
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: main colour (RHS colour chart)	white NN155D	violet N88B
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: size	very small to small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: colour (RHS colour chart)	white NN155A	white NN155B
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: position of stigma relative to anthers	below	below
<input type="checkbox"/> Stigma: type	capitate type	capitate type
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: : **Mark Lunghusen** , Wonga Park, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/095
Variety Name	'LANLOUISIANA'
Genus Species	<i>Mandevilla amabilis</i> × <i>boliviensis</i>
Common Name	Mandevilla
Synonym	Agathe Scarlet
Accepted Date	30 May 2016
Applicant	D.H.M Innovation, Malause, France
Agent	Propagation Australia Pty Ltd., Brown Plains BC, QLD
Qualified Person	Dion Harrison
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP25,873
Location	Malause, France and verified in Park Ridge, QLD
Descriptor	<i>Mandevilla</i> UPOV TG/298/1
Period	2014
Conditions	Plants were grown in 21 cm containers in a polyethylene-covered greenhouse in Malause, France. Day temperatures ranged from 15°C to 26°C, and night temperatures ranged from 14°C to 15°C. Verification trial consisted of 10 plants and comparator data extracted from US PP17,736.
Trial Design	10 plants in randomised block design.
Measurements	The following description is based on evaluation of overseas data and additional data collected from a verification trial conducted in Australia, in accordance with UPOV terminology and guidelines. The colour designations, colour descriptions and other phenotypic descriptions are based on the Australian verification trial and may deviate from the stated values depending on variation in environmental, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colours are based on The Royal Horticultural Society of London (R.H.S.) Colour Charts.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled Pollination: The candidate originated as a seedling from controlled cross-pollination of a proprietary selection of <i>Mandevilla</i> hybrida (code number 05-040-07) as the female parent with <i>Mandevilla</i> hybrida 'Sunmandecrikin' as the male parent. The cross was performed in Malause, France in June, 2009. The candidate was discovered and selected as a single flowering plant from within the progeny of the stated cross-pollination in a controlled greenhouse environment in Malause, France in June, 2012. Asexual reproduction by cuttings in a controlled greenhouse environment in Malause, France, since December, 2012 has shown that the unique features of this new variety are stable and reproduced true to type in successive generations. Robert Lannes, D.H.M Innovation, Malause, France.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge				
Organ/Plant Part	Context		State of Expression in Group of Varieties	
Plant	amount of climbing tendrils		many	
Stem	Internode length		long to very long	
Corolla lobe	main colour of the upper side		red group	
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)		46A-B	
Corolla	diameter		large to very large	
Leaf blade	bulging between the veins		absent or very weak	
Leaf blade	variegation		absent	
Leaf blade	length		long to very long	
Leaf blade	width		broad	
Flower	type		single	
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)				
Name		Comments		
'Sunmandreikin'				
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Lanmontana'	Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A-B	57A
'Sunpararekin'	Stem	internode length	long to very long	medium
'Laniowa'	Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A-B	53A
'Lanminnesota'	Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A-B	53A
'Lanutah'	Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A-B	53A
'Lannevada'	Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A-B	53A-B
'Lanidaho'	Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A-B	53A
'FLOMANRER'	Corolla tube	Colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	53C	59C
'FLOMANTOG'	Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side (RHS Colour	46A-B	187A

		Chart)		
'VOG051'	Corolla tube	Colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	53C	59B
'VOG053'	Plant	amount of climbing tendrils	many	absent or few
'Maneverted'	Corolla	diameter	large to very large	medium

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LANLOUISIANA'	'Sunmandecrikin'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: amount of climbing tendrils	many	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: length of internode	long to very long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole : length	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	long to very long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	cordate	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: main colour	dark green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: bulging between the veins	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green colour of lower side	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape in profile	incurving	incurving
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape	obtrullate	obtrullate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Calyx : length	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla : diameter	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	53C	53C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: shape	funnel form	campanulate
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: colour of distal half of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	53B	53C
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: colour of basal half of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	168A to 169B	16A to B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: symmetry	symmetric or slightly asymmetric	strongly asymmetric
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS	46A-B	46 B

Colour Chart)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	medium	weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LANLOUISIANA'	'Sunmandecrikin'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: main colour of the lower side (RHS Colour Chart)	45A	53C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Anther: colour (RHS Colour Chart)	160A	170A

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2013	Granted	'LANLOUISIANA'
USA	2013	Granted	'LANLOUISIANA'

First sold in France in April 2013 and in Australia April 2015.

Description: **Dion Harrison**, InnoV8 Botanics, Karana Downs, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/096
Variety Name	'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'
Genus Species	<i>Mandevilla amabilis</i> × <i>boliviensis</i>
Common Name	Mandevilla
Synonym	Tourmaline Rose
Accepted Date	30 May 2016
Applicant	D.H.M Innovation, Malause, France
Agent	Propagation Australia Pty Ltd., Brown Plains BC, QLD
Qualified Person	Dion Harrison
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP26,406
Location	Malause, France and verified in Park Ridge, QLD
Descriptor	<i>Mandevilla</i> UPOV TG/298/1
Period	2014
Conditions	Plants were grown during the spring in 17cm containers in a polyethylene-covered greenhouse in Malause, France. Day temperatures ranged from 15°C to 26°C, and night temperatures ranged from 14° C to 15° C. Verification trial was conducted in 2017 in Park Ridge, QLD, Australia.
Trial Design	10 plants in randomised block design.
Measurements	The following description of is taken from six month-old plants in 2014 and is in accordance with UPOV terminology and guidelines. The colour designations, colour descriptions and other phenotypic descriptions may deviate from the stated values depending on variation in environmental, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colours are based on The Royal Horticultural Society of London (R.H.S.) Colour Charts.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled Pollination: The candidate originated as a seedling from controlled cross-pollination of <i>Mandevilla hybrida</i> 'Sunmandeho' as the female parent with a proprietary selection of <i>Mandevilla hybrida</i> (code number 06-812-02) as the male parent. The cross was performed in Malause, France in June, 2009. The candidate was discovered and selected as a single flowering plant from within the progeny of the stated cross-pollination in a controlled greenhouse environment in Malause, France in June, 2012. Asexual reproduction by cuttings in a controlled greenhouse environment in Malause, France, since December, 2012 has shown that the unique features of this new variety are stable and reproduced true to type in successive generations. Breeder: Robert Lannes, D.H.M Innovation, Malause, France.	
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar	

Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Stem	length of internode	long to very long
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Leaf blade	bulging between veins	absent or very weak
Flower	type	single
Corolla	diameter	large to very large
Corolla	main colour of upper side	pink

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'LANNORTHCAROLINA'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Lanmissouri'	Corolla	diameter	large to very large	medium	
'Lanoregon'	Corolla	diameter	large to very large	medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'	'LANNORTHCAROLINA'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: amount of climbing tendrils	medium	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: length of internode	long to very long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Young stem: green colour	light	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: pubescence	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole : length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: colour	light green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: pubescence	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: main colour	medium green	dark green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of upper side	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green colour of lower side	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of lower side	present	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in profile	incurving	straight
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: undulation of margin	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	PediceL: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	PediceL: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	PediceL: anthocyanin colouration	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PediceL: pubescence	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape	trullate	rhombic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla : diameter	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: shape	campanulate	funnel form
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: Colour of basal half of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	150D	149D to 150D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: colour of distal half of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	73B-C	63B & 63D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: colour of basal half of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	1B-C	7A-B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: colour of distal half of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	21 B fading to main colour 68B	61C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: symmetry	strongly asymmetric	strongly asymmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	75B to 75C	68A to 67C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: recurving of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: shape in longitudinal section of distal part	concave	convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Filament: colour	light green	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Anther: colour	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ovary: colour	light green	light green
Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context		'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'	'LANNORTHCAROLINA'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: main colour of the lower side (RHS Colour Chart)	75C	68A

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2013	Granted	'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'
USA	2013	Granted	'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'

First sold in France in April 2013 and in Australia in April 2015.

Description: **Dion Harrison**, InnoV8 Botanics, Karana Downs, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/094
Variety Name	'LANNORTHCAROLINA'
Genus Species	<i>Mandevilla amabilis</i> × <i>boliviensis</i>
Common Name	Mandevilla
Synonym	Tourmaline Pink
Accepted Date	30 May 2016
Applicant	D.H.M Innovation, Malause, France
Agent	Propagation Australia Pty Ltd., Brown Plains BC, QLD
Qualified Person	Dion Harrison
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP25,851
Location	Malause, France and verified in Park Ridge, QLD
Descriptor	<i>Mandevilla</i> UPOV TG/298/1
Period	2014
Conditions	Plants were grown during the spring in 17cm containers in a polyethylene-covered greenhouse in Malause, France. Day temperatures ranged from 15°C to 26°C, and night temperatures ranged from 14° C to 15° C. Verification trial was conducted in 2017 in Park Ridge, QLD, Australia.
Trial Design	10 plants in randomised block design.
Measurements	The following description of is taken from six month-old plants in 2014 and is in accordance with UPOV terminology and guidelines. The colour designations, colour descriptions and other phenotypic descriptions may deviate from the stated values depending on variation in environmental, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colours are based on The Royal Horticultural Society of London (R.H.S.) Colour Charts.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled Pollination: The candidate originated as a seedling from controlled cross-pollination of <i>Mandevilla hybrida</i> 'Sunmandeho' as the female parent with a proprietary selection of <i>Mandevilla hybrida</i> (code number 06-823-01) as the male parent. The cross was performed in Malause, France in June, 2009. The candidate was discovered and selected as a single flowering plant from within the progeny of the stated cross-pollination in a controlled greenhouse environment in Malause, France in June, 2012. Asexual reproduction by cuttings in a controlled greenhouse environment in Malause, France, since December, 2012 has shown that the unique features of this new variety are stable and reproduced true to type in successive generations. Breeder: Robert Lannes, D.H.M Innovation, Malause, France.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge					
Organ/Plant Part	Context		State of Expression in Group of Varieties		
Stem	length of internode		long to very long		
Leaf blade	variegation		absent		
Leaf blade	bulging between veins		absent or very weak		
Flower	type		single		
Corolla	diameter		large to very large		
Corolla	main colour of upper side		pink		
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name			Comments		
'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Lanmissouri'	Corolla	diameter	large to very large	medium	
'Lanoregon'	Corolla	diameter	large to very large	medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LANNORTHCAROLINA'	'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: amount of climbing tendrils	many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: length of internode	long to very long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Young stem: green colour	medium	light
<input type="checkbox"/> Young stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: pubescence	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole : length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: colour	medium green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: pubescence	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	long to very long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acuminate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: main colour	dark green	medium green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of upper side	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green colour	medium	medium

of lower side		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of lower side	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape in profile	straight	incurving
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: anthocyanin colouration	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: pubescence	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape	rhombic	trullate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla : diameter	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: shape	funnel form	campanulate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: Colour of basal half of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	149D to 150D	150D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: colour of distal half of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	63B & 63 D	73B-C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: colour of basal half of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	7A-B	1B-C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla throat: colour of distal half of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	61C	21B fading to main colour 68B
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: symmetry	strongly asymmetric	strongly asymmetric
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	68A to 67C	75B to 75C
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: recurving of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: shape in longitudinal section of distal part	convex	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Filament: colour	light yellow	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Anther: colour	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Ovary: colour	light green	light green
Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LANNORTHCAROLINA'	'LANSOUTHCAROLINA'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla lobe: main colour of the lower side (RHS Colour Chart)	68A	75C

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2013	Granted	'LANNORTHCAROLINA'
USA	2013	Granted	'LANNORTHCAROLINA'

First sold in France in April 2013 and in Australia in April 2015.

Description: **Dion Harrison**, InnoV8 Botanics, Karana Downs, QLD.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2016/192	
Variety Name	'Maneverted'	
Genus Species	<i>Mandevilla</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Mandevilla	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	12 Aug 2016	
Applicant	NuFlora International Pty Ltd, NSW	
Agent	Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd, NSW	
Qualified Person	Megan Bartley	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Kangy Angy, NSW	
Descriptor	UPOV TG Mandevilla (TG/298/1)	
Period	September 2016 to February 2017	
Conditions	Rooted cuttings of both the candidate and the comparator were potted into 200 mm standard black plastic pots. 20g of Osmocote Exact standard was added to the surface of the pot at planting. Potting mix was a general-purpose type based on composted pine bark pH 5.9. No supplementary fertiliser was used. Overhead watering was used as necessary. Routine pest and disease sprays were carried out. The plants were grown outdoors in the open. Very hot and humid conditions were experienced during December and January. No significant pest or disease was encountered during the trial.	
Trial Design	15 plants each of the candidate and comparators were arranged in a randomised manner.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken in metric system following the UPOV TG	
RHS Chart - edition	2016	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: The breeding work was carried out as part of a <i>Mandevilla</i> breeding program conducted at Macquarie Fields, NSW. The new plant originated from a cross pollination of proprietary selection X09-11-90 as the seed parent with <i>Mandevilla</i> hybrid DIP603 as the pollen parent. Selection was made on the compact shrub like growth habit; strong stems and numerous and attractive flowers that retain the strong red colour much longer than other varieties of red <i>Mandevilla</i> . Breeder: Dr Shuming Luo.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Stem	length of internode	short
Leaf blade	bulging between the veins	absent or very weak
Corolla	diameter	medium
Corolla throat	shape	campanulate
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	red
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Sunmanderemi'		

'VOG053'	
----------	--

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Maneverted'	'Sunmanderemi'	'VOG053'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: amount of climbing tendrils	many	medium	absent or few
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: length of internode	short	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Young stem: green color	light	light	light
<input type="checkbox"/> Young stem: anthocyanin coloration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: pubescence	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	decussate	decussate	decussate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole : length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: color	light green	light green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: anthocyanin coloration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: pubescence	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	short to medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	narrow	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: ratio length/width	moderately elongated	moderately elongated	slightly elongated
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: position of broadest part	at middle	at middle	towards apex
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	rounded	cordate	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: main color	medium green	medium green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: bulging between the veins	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of upper side	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green color of lower side	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of lower side	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape in profile	incurving	incurving	incurving
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	weak	medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: intensity of green color	light	light	light
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: anthocyanin coloration	medium	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pedicel: pubescence	absent	absent	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape	rhombic	rhombic	rhombic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: type	single	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/>	Calyx : length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Calyx: color of basal half	light green	light green	light green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Calyx: color of distal half	light red	light green	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla : diameter	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla tube: length	medium	medium	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla tube: Colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A	53B	53B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: width of distal part	medium	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: shape	campanulate	campanulate	campanulate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: Colour of basal half of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	159C	159C	159C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: colour of distal half of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A	53B	53A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: colour of basal half of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	169C	169D	169B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla throat: colour of distal half of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A	53B	53A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: symmetry	strongly asymmetric	strongly asymmetric	strongly asymmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: main color of upper side (RHS Color Chart)	46A	53A	53A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: recurving of margin	absent or very weak	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	strong	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla lobe: shape in longitudinal section of distal part	convex	convex	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Filament: color	light yellow	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Anther: color	light yellow	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ovary: color	light green	light green	light green

Prior Applications and Sales:

No prior applications.

First sold in Australia on 10th October 2015

Description: **Megan Bartley**, Kangy Angy NSW

Details of Application		
Application Number	2010/137	
Variety Name	'Shelly'	
Genus Species	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	
Common Name	Mango	
Accepted Date	02 Nov 2011	
Applicant	The State of Israel - Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organisation, (A.R.O.) The Volcani Center, Beit-Dagan, Israel	
Agent	Crop & Nursery Services, Macmasters Beach, NSW	
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)	
Overseas Data Reference Number	MNG3260	
Location	Beit Dagan, Israel	
Descriptor	TG/112/4	
Period	2001-2004	
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Macmasters Beach, NSW. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment.	
Trial Design	samples from standard commercial production conditions and conforming to TG/112/4	
Measurements	from at least 5 plant parts from 5 trees, conforming to TG/112/4	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Tommy Atkins' x pollen parent 'Keitt', in a planned breeding program at ARO-Volcani Center, Beit-Dagan, Israel. The seed parent is characterised by a red on green background ripe skin colour, fibres in fruit flesh, elongated fruit shape and earlier season. The pollen parent is characterised by a pink on green ripe skin colour, larger fruit size, elongated fruit shape and later season. Selection criteria: very good fruit quality (taste, scent, shelf life) and appearance (color, size, shape). Propagation: vegetative by grafting. Breeders: Uri Lavi-Gefel, David Sa'adda, Eli Tomer, Beit-Dagan, Israel.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf blade	twisting	absent
Mature fruit	shape of ventral shoulder	rounded upward
Mature fruit	bulging on ventral shoulder	absent

Ripe fruit	predominant colour of skin	orange and red
Ripe fruit	speckling of skin	absent or very weak
Ripe fruit	adherence of skin to flesh	strong
Ripe fruit	main colour of flesh	medium orange
Ripe fruit	amount of fibre attached to stone	low
Ripe fruit	Turpentine flavour	absent
Seed	shape in lateral view	reniform
Seed	embryony	monoembryonic

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'NOA'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Maya'	ripe fruit	skin colour	red+yellow+green	orange red on yellow	fruit smaller much shorter shelf life
'Tommy Atkins'	ripe fruit	skin colour	red+yellow+green	red on green	
'Keitt'	ripe fruit	skin colour	red+yellow+green	green + pink cheek	
'Bundy Special'	ripe fruit	skin colour	red+yellow+green	mainly deep red + some green	
'A67'	ripe fruit	skin colour	red+yellow+green	red + yellow/orange	
'B74'	ripe fruit	skin colour	red+yellow+green	red + yellow/orange	
'AGAM'	ripe fruit	skin colour	red+yellow+green	much more red	AGAM also a much earlier variety

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Shelly'	'NOA'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: attitude of main branches	erect	spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Young leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	long to very long	very short to short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	large	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	medium green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: twisting	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: spacing of secondary veins	wide	very wide
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	attenuate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: attitude in relation to shoot	semi erect	perpendicular
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	very short to short	very short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: length	very short	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter	large to very large	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: ratio length/diameter	very small	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of primary branches	medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration of axis and branches	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: length	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: width	medium to broad	broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: ratio length/width	very small	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape in cross section	circular	broad elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: colour of skin	green and purple	green and red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: density of lenticels	sparse	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: colour contrast between lenticels and skin	weak	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: size of lenticels	small	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: roughness of surface	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: stalk cavity	absent or shallow	absent or shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: presence of neck	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape of ventral shoulder	rounded upward	rounded upward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape of dorsal shoulder	falling abruptly	sloping downward

<input type="checkbox"/>	Mature fruit: length of groove in ventral shoulder	absent or short	absent or short
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mature fruit: depth of groove in ventral shoulder	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mature fruit: bulging on ventral shoulder	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Mature fruit: presence of sinus	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Mature fruit: depth of sinus	shallow	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Mature fruit: bulging proximal of stylar scar	strong	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mature fruit: point at stylar scar	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mature fruit: diameter of stalk attachment	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ripe fruit: predominant colour of skin	orange and red	orange and red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: speckling of skin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: thickness of skin	thin	thick
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: main colour of flesh	medium orange	medium orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: firmness of flesh	soft	medium to firm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: juiciness	high	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: texture of flesh	fine	coarse
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ripe fruit: amount of fiber attached to stone	low	low
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ripe fruit: amount of fiber attached to skin	very low	low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ripe fruit: "turpentine flavor"	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	smooth	ridged
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed: shape in lateral view	reniform	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Seed: embryony	monoembryonic	monoembryonic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: fruit maturity	medium	late to very late
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Tree: attitude of main branches	erect	spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Young leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: length	long to very long	very short to short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio length/width	large	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	medium green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: twisting	absent	absent

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
Israel	2001	Granted	‘Shelly’
EU	2006	Granted	‘Shelly’
South Africa	2006	Pending	‘Shelly’

First sold in Israel, August 2004.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Macmasters Beach, NSW 2251

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/124	
Variety Name	'NOA'	
Genus Species	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	
Common Name	Mango	
Accepted Date	09 Jan 2017	
Applicant	The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organization, Beit-Dagan, Israel	
Agent	Perfection Fresh Australia Pty Ltd	
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)	
Overseas Data Reference Number	MNGG4296	
Location	Beit Dagan, Israel	
Descriptor	TG/112/4	
Period	2009-2013	
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Macmasters Beach, NSW. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment.	
Trial Design	samples from standard commercial production conditions and conforming to TG/112/4	
Measurements	from at least 5 plant parts from 5 trees, conforming to TG/112/4	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Open pollination: seed parent 'Shelly', in a planned breeding program at ARO-Volcani Center, Beit-Dagan, Israel in 1999. The seed parent is characterised by a orange and red ripe skin colour, short fruit length, fruit shape with rounded ventral shoulder and abruptly falling dorsal shoulder and medium season. The pollen parent is unknown. Selection criteria: attractive fruit shape and colour, low fibre flesh, good internal quality. Propagation: vegetative by grafting. Breeders: Uri Lavi-Gefel , David Sa'adda, Eli Tomer, Yuval Cohen, Beit-Dagan, Israel		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf blade	twisting	absent
Mature fruit	shape of ventral shoulder	rounded upward
Mature fruit	bulging on ventral shoulder	absent
Ripe fruit	predominant colour of	orange and red

	skin	
Ripe fruit	speckling of skin	absent or very weak
Ripe fruit	main colour of flesh	medium orange
Ripe fruit	amount of fibre attached to stone	low
Seed	shape in lateral view	reniform
Seed	embryony	monoembryonic
Leaf blade	twisting	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Shelly'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'AGAM'	ripe fruit skin colour	much more red	red+yellow+green	'AGAM' also an earlier variety
'Keitt'	ripe fruit skin colour	much more red	green + pink cheek	'Keitt' also has a much longer leaf length

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'NOA'	'Shelly'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: attitude of main branches	spreading	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Young leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	very short to short	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	small	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	dark green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: twisting	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: spacing of secondary veins	very wide	wide
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	attenuate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole: attitude in relation to shoot	perpendicular	semi erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	very short	very short to short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: length	long	very short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter	medium to large	large to very large

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: ratio length/diameter	large	very small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of primary branches	few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration of axis and branches	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: length	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: width	broad	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: ratio length/width	small to medium	very small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape in cross section	broad elliptic	circular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: colour of skin	green and red	green and purple
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: density of lenticels	medium	sparse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: colour contrast between lenticels and skin	strong	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: size of lenticels	large	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: roughness of surface	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: stalk cavity	absent or shallow	absent or shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: presence of neck	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape of ventral shoulder	rounded upward	rounded upward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape of dorsal shoulder	sloping downward	falling abruptly
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: length of groove in ventral shoulder	absent or short	absent or short
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: bulging on ventral shoulder	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: presence of sinus	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: bulging proximal of styler scar	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: point at styler scar	absent or small	absent or small
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: diameter of stalk attachment	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ripe fruit: predominant colour of skin	orange and red	orange and red
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: speckling of skin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: thickness of skin	thick	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: main colour of flesh	medium orange	medium orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: firmness of flesh	medium to firm	soft
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: juiciness	medium	high
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: texture of flesh	coarse	fine
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ripe fruit: amount of fiber attached to stone	low	low
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: amount of fiber attached to skin	low	very low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ripe fruit: "turpentine flavor"	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stone: relief of surface	ridged	smooth
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: shape in lateral view	reniform	reniform

<input type="checkbox"/> *Seed: embryony	monoembryonic	monoembryonic
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: fruit maturity	late to very late	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: attitude of main branches	spreading	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Young leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	very short to short	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	small	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	dark green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: twisting	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: spacing of secondary veins	very wide	wide
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	medium	strong

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
Israel	2010	Granted	'NOA'
EU	2011	Granted	'NOA'
USA	2013	Pending	'NOA'

Prior sale: Nil

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Macmasters Beach, NSW

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/127	
Variety Name	'AGAM'	
Genus Species	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	
Common Name	Mango	
Accepted Date	05 Jan 2017	
Applicant	The State of Israel Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development Agricultural Research Organization, Beit-Dagan, Israel	
Agent	Perfection Fresh Australia Pty Ltd, Homebush, NSW	
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)	
Overseas Data Reference Number	MNGG4295	
Location	Beit Dagan, Israel	
Descriptor	TG/112/4	
Period	2009-2013	
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Macmasters Beach, NSW. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment.	
Trial Design	samples from standard commercial production conditions and conforming to TG/112/4	
Measurements	from at least 5 plant parts from 5 trees, conforming to TG/112/4	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Open pollination: seed parent 'Shelly', in a planned breeding program at ARO-Volcani Center, Beit-Dagan, Israel in 1999. The seed parent is characterised by a orange and red ripe skin colour, short fruit length, fruit shape with rounded ventral shoulder and abruptly falling dorsal shoulder and medium season. The pollen parent is unknown. Selection criteria: attractive fruit shape and colour, early ripening, low fibre flesh, good internal quality. Propagation: vegetative by grafting. Breeders: Uri Lavi-Gefel , David Sa'adda, Eli Tomer, Yuval Cohen, Beit-Dagan, Israel		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	attitude of main branches	erect
Leaf blade	twisting	absent
Mature fruit	length	short
Mature fruit	shape in cross section	circular
Mature fruit	presence of neck	absent

Mature fruit	shape of ventral shoulder	rounded upward
Mature fruit	presence of sinus	absent
Ripe fruit	thickness of skin	thin
Ripe fruit	adherence of skin to flesh	strong
Ripe fruit	main colour of flesh	medium orange
Ripe fruit	Turpentine flavour	absent
Stone	relief of surface	smooth
Stone	shape in lateral view	reniform

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Shelly'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Maya'	Ripe fruit	predominant colour of skin	red	orange	'Maya' fruit width also narrower

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AGAM'	'Shelly'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: attitude of main branches	erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Young leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	short	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	narrow	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: twisting	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: spacing of secondary veins	medium to wide	wide
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	attenuate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: attitude in relation to shoot	semi erect	semi erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	short	very short to short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: length	very short to short	very short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: diameter	very small to small	large to very large

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: ratio length/diameter	large	very small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of primary branches	very few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration of axis and branches	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: length	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: width	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: ratio length/width	very small to small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape in cross section	circular	circular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: colour of skin	green and red	green and purple
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: density of lenticels	medium to dense	sparse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: colour contrast between lenticels and skin	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: size of lenticels	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: roughness of surface	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: stalk cavity	absent or shallow	absent or shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: presence of neck	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape of ventral shoulder	rounded upward	rounded upward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: shape of dorsal shoulder	sloping downward	falling abruptly
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: length of groove in ventral shoulder	absent or short	absent or short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: depth of groove in ventral shoulder	absent or shallow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: bulging on ventral shoulder	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: presence of sinus	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Mature fruit: bulging proximal of styler scar	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature fruit: diameter of stalk attachment	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ripe fruit: predominant colour of skin	red	orange and red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: speckling of skin	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: thickness of skin	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: main colour of flesh	medium orange	medium orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: firmness of flesh	medium	soft
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: juiciness	medium to high	high
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: texture of flesh	coarse	fine
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ripe fruit: amount of fiber attached to stone	high	low
<input type="checkbox"/> Ripe fruit: amount of fiber attached to skin	low	very low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ripe fruit: "turpentine flavor"	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: relief of surface	smooth	smooth

<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed: shape in lateral view	reniform	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Seed: embryony	monoembryonic	monoembryonic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: fruit maturity	early	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
Israel	2010	Granted	'AGAM'
EU	2011	Granted	'AGAM'

Prior sales: Nil

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Macmasters Beach, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/164
Variety Name	'PBA Bateman'
Genus Species	<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>
Common Name	Narrow-Leafed Lupin
Synonym	WALAN2533
Accepted Date	25 Jul 2016
Applicant	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA
Qualified Person	Leigh Smith
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Wongan Hills, Western Australia
Descriptor	Narrow-Leafed Lupin (<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>) -UPOV TG/66/4
Period	2016
Conditions	The DUS trial was sown in June and harvested in December 2016. Pre-seeding treatments of SpraySeed - 2.0L/ha, Simazine 2.0L/ha, Triflualin 1.5L/ha, and Outlook - 1.0L/ha. Treatment were sown with BigPhos + Mn - 80kg/ha, banded in a one pass operation below the seed. Post seeding spray application were applied during the season when required, consisting of Telstar - 150mL/ha, Brodal - 150mL/ha, Select - 1.0L/ha + Hasten - 1%. Metribuzin was spray across selected plots - 200gm/ha at 6 - 8 leaf stage.
Trial Design	Trial was sown as 1.00 wide x 10m long single plot, split for +/- metribuzin and replicated (reps) 3 times, in a randomised split block design. Analysis of variance was used to check level of significance. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig (1% level of significance) of plant parts are shown.
Measurements	Taken from 15 - 20 plants at random from each plot from each rep and selected in a random manner.
RHS Chart - edition	2015
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: The cross was made in 2007 (07A002-[F4]-3) between seed parent, WALAN2294, and pollen composite parent, (06A031, 06A032, 06A033). WALAN2533 is an F4 derived single plant selection. The variety was selfed for 4 generations of selection and evaluation in small scale breeder trials and 2 years testing in Crop Variety Testing program in the Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia. Selection criteria: high yield in NSW and SA, very good virus resistance, resistance to phomopsis stem blight and anthracnose, resistance to aphid colonisation, tolerance of metribuzin and adaptation to most lupin growing regions of NSW and SA. Mode of propagation was by annual seed increase. There are no known offtypes in its present form. Breeders: Dr Bevan Buirchell and Dr Jonathan Clements, Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge			
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties	
Grain	bitter principle	absent	
Flower	colour of tip of carina	blue black	
Plant	growth type	indeterminate	
Grain	ornamentation	present	
Grain	distribution of ornamentation	total	
Plant	Metribuzin tolerance	tolerant	
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)			
Name		Comments	
'Jindalee'			
'PBA Barlock'			
Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Bateman'	'Jindalee'	'PBA Barlock'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: bitter principle	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage	medium to tall	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of green colour prior to bud emergence	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration prior to bud emergence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	late	early-medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at beginning of flowering	medium to tall	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Central leaflet: length	medium	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Central leaflet: width	narrow	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of wings	white	white	bluish white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of tip of carina	blue black	blue black	blue black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	determinate
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: green ripening	early	late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height of insertion of first inflorescence at green ripening	medium	low to medium	medium

<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at green ripening	medium to tall	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: ornamentation	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: distribution of ornamentation	total	total	total
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: density of ornamentation (excluding varieties with eyebrow only)	sparse	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight	medium to high	low	low to medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Bateman'	'Jindalee'	'PBA Barlock'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed: ornamentation: colour of background (RHS colour chart)	158C	165D	159B
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Metribuzin tolerance	tolerant	tolerant	tolerant
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed : colour of ornamentation (RHS colour chart)	N167A	166A	165A
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: resistance to Cucumber mosaic virus (CMV)	moderately susceptible/moderately resistant	susceptible	moderately resistant

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Bateman'	'Jindalee'	'PBA Barlock'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Metribuzin damage (0-5 scale)			
Mean	0.67	1.00	1.50
Std. Deviation	0.78	1.27	1.76
LSD/sig	0.82	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at flowering stage (cm)			
Mean	45.10	27.87	39.57
Std. Deviation	4.80	4.52	5.14
LSD/sig	3.83	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight (g)			
Mean	12.79	9.78	11.58
Std. Deviation	0.70	0.35	0.62
LSD/sig	1.02	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Leigh Smith**, Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/163
Variety Name	'PBA Leeman'
Genus Species	<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>
Common Name	Narrow-Leafed Lupin
Synonym	WALAN2428
Accepted Date	25 Jul 2016
Applicant	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA
Qualified Person	Leigh Smith
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Wongan Hills, Western Australia
Descriptor	Narrow-Leafed Lupin (<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>) -UPOV TG/66/4
Period	2016
Conditions	The DUS trial was sown in June and harvested in December 2016. Pre-seeding treatments of SpraySeed - 2.0L/ha, Simazine 2.0L/ha, Trifluralin 1.5L/ha, and Outlook - 1.0L/ha. Treatment were sown with BigPhos + Mn - 80kg/ha, banded in a one pass operation below the seed. Post seeding spray application were applied during the season when required, consisting of Telstar - 150mL/ha, Brodal - 150mL/ha, Select - 1.0L/ha + Hasten - 1%. Metribuzin was spray across selected plots - 200gm/ha at 6 - 8 leaf stage.
Trial Design	Trial was sown as 1.00 wide x 20m long single plot, split for +/- metribuzin and replicated (reps) 3 times, in a randomised split block design. Analysis of variance was used to check level of significance. The means, standard deviations and LSD/sig (1% level of significance) of plant parts are shown.
Measurements	Taken from 15 - 20 plants at random from each plot from each rep and selected in a random manner.
RHS Chart - edition	2015
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: The cross was made in 2003 between seed parent, 01L576-108, and pollen parent, 'Coromup'. WALAN2428 is an F ₅ derived single plant selection. The variety was selfed for 5 generations of selection and evaluation in small scale breeder trials and 5 years testing in Crop Variety Testing program in the Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia. Selection criteria: high seed protein, very high metribuzin tolerance, high yield, resistance to phomopsis stem blight and anthracnose, resistance to aphid colonisation and adaptation to low, medium and high rainfall zones in Western Australia. Mode of propagation was by annual seed increase. There are no known off-types in its present form. Slight variation in seedcoat colour/mottling occurs in this variety. Breeders: Dr Bevan Buirchell and Dr Jonathan Clements, Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge			
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties	
Grain	bitter principle	absent	
Flower	colour of wings	bluish white	
Flower	colour of tip of carina	blue black	
Plant	growth type	indeterminate	
Grain	ornamentation	present	
Grain	distribution of ornamentation	total	
Plant	Metribuzin tolerance	tolerant	
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)			
Name		Comments	
'Coromup'		Pollen parent	
'PBA Barlock'			
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded			
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Jenabillup'	Plant: Metribuzin tolerance	tolerant	intolerant
'Mandelup'	Pod: shattering	moderately resistant	moderately susceptible

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Leeman'	'Coromup'	'PBA Barlock'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: bitter principle	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage	medium to tall	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of green colour prior to bud emergence	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: anthocyanin colouration prior to bud emergence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early to medium	medium	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at beginning of flowering	medium to tall	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Central leaflet: length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Central leaflet: width	narrow	narrow	narrow

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of wings	bluish white	bluish white	bluish white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of tip of carina	blue black	blue black	blue black
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: green ripening	early to medium	medium	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height of insertion of first inflorescence at green ripening	medium to high	medium	low to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height at green ripening	medium to tall	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: ornamentation	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: distribution of ornamentation	total	total	total
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: density of ornamentation (excluding varieties with eyebrow only)	medium	sparse to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight	low to medium	medium to high	medium
Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Leeman'	'Coromup'	'PBA Barlock'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed: ornamentation: colour of background (RHS colour chart)	159C	158D	159B
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Metribuzin tolerance	tolerant	tolerant	tolerant
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed : colour of ornamentation (RHS colour chart)	166A	164A	165A
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: resistance to Cucumber mosaic virus (CMV)	moderately susceptible	moderately resistant	moderately resistant
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: resistance to anthracnose (<i>Colletotrichum lupini</i>)	moderately resistant	moderately resistant	resistant
Statistical Table			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Leeman'	'Coromup'	'PBA Barlock'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Metribuzin damage (0-5 scale)			
Mean	0.83	1.33	1.17
Std. Deviation	0.94	1.51	1.33
LSD/sig	0.64	ns	ns

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height at vegetative stage (cm)			
Mean	11.17	9.83	8.00
Std. Deviation	0.72	0.75	0.63
LSD/sig	1.65	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: 100 seed weight (g)			
Mean	11.67	12.80	12.04
Std. Deviation	0.47	0.53	0.33
LSD/sig	0.52	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Leigh Smith**, Western Australian Agriculture Authority, South Perth, WA.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2013/129	
Variety Name	'Michaels Pride'	
Genus Species	<i>Prunus persica</i> var <i>nucipersica</i>	
Common Name	Nectarine	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	02 Aug 2013	
Applicant	Michael Leone Tranchita, Rolystone, Western Australia	
Agent	N/A	
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Rolystone, Western Australia	
Descriptor	TG/53/7	
Period	2014-2017	
Conditions	Trees were grafted onto Nemaguard rootstocks and planted into the field during the winter of 2014. The block was managed under commercial conditions, being pruned in a manner following local practice and irrigated using drippers. A normal regime of fertiliser and pesticide application was completed.	
Trial Design	Unrandomised large block	
Measurements	During the trial, measurements were made following UPOV descriptor TG/53/7. Particular emphasis was placed upon fruit characteristics namely size (weight: grams and diameter: mm) and time to maturity.	
RHS Chart - edition		
Origin and Breeding		
Chance seedling: 'Michaels Pride' was discovered as a chance seedling growing near a building on the breeders property near Roleystone, WA in 2007. Parentage is unknown but the area is an important stone fruit growing region and both peaches and nectarines are grown on neighbouring properties. The tree was considered to be unremarkable until fruit was set and matured in April of that year, much later than any existing commercial cultivar. Cuttings were first taken from the tree in 2008 and propagated onto Nemaguard rootstocks. In evaluations between 2009-2011 it was shown that the fruit were large, had firm flesh, good flavour and stored well. Subsequent propagations have been completed in each year from 2009-2013. Trees from each generation have been seen to be stable and produce even crops of large, late maturing fruit. Breeder: Michael Leone Tranchita, Rolystone, Western Australia		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	time to maturity for consumption	very late to extremely late
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Autumn Bright'		

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'September Bright'	fruit	time to maturity	extremely late	late to very late	
'August Red'	fruit	time to maturity	extremely late	medium to late	
'Summer Flame 35'	fruit	time to maturity	extremely late	late	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Michaels Pride'	'Autumn Bright'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	upright	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	very dense	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	rosette	rosette
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: main colour (inner side)	dark pink	violet pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width (varieties with flower type: rosette only)	broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/> Stamen: position compared to petals	at same level	below
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stigma: position compared to anthers	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: length	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: margin	crenate	shallow serrate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: angle at base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: angle at apex	small	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour	medium green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: red mid vein on the lower side	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	

<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape (in ventral view)	broad elliptic	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: mucron tip at pistil end	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: shape of pistil end (excluding mucron tip)	weakly pointed	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: symmetry (viewed from pistil end)	moderately asymmetric	moderately asymmetric
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: prominence of suture	weak to medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: width of stalk cavity	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ground colour of skin	cream yellow	cream yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: relative area of over colour of skin	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hue of over colour of skin	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: pattern of over colour of skin	marbled	striped
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: pubescence of skin	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: glossiness (varieties with fruit pubescence: absent only)	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: conspicuousness of lenticels (varieties with fruit pubescence: absent only)	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: thickness of skin	thick	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	very strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: firmness of flesh	very firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: carotenoid colouration of flesh	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh next to skin	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh in central part of flesh	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh around stone	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: flesh fiber	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: sweetness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: acidity	low	low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: size compared to fruit	large	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: shape (in lateral view)	elliptic	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: anthocyanin colouration	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: intensity of brown colour	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: relief of surface	predominantly grooves	equally pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: tendency to split	low	very low to low
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong	strong to very

		strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Time of : beginning of leaf bud burst	late	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	late	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Michaels Pride'	'Autumn Bright'
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: time of maturity for consumption	extremely late	very late

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Michaels Pride'	'Autumn Bright'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: Diameter (mm)		
Mean	69.70	62.90
Std. Deviation	2.75	2.22
Lsd/sig	<0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: Weight (gm)		
Mean	217.10	159.30
Std. Deviation	18.81	8.27
Lsd/sig	<0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: Soluble solids (°Brix)		
Mean	15.60	14.80
Std. Deviation	1.12	0.94
Lsd/sig	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales:

No prior application and sale

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, Victoria

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/006	
Variety Name	'Bellissimo'	
Genus Species	<i>Origanum</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Oregano	
Synonym	Nil	
Accepted Date	06 Oct 2015	
Applicant	Marcus Harvey, South Hobart, TAS	
Agent	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd., Dodges Ferry, TAS	
Qualified Person	Steve Eggleton	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Wonga Park, VIC	
Descriptor	General descriptor for plant varieties with no descriptor available	
Period	October 2016 to January 2017	
Conditions	Trial conducted in the open, plants were transferred to 140 mm pots in October 2016. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.	
Trial Design	Twelve plants of each variety in a randomised design.	
Measurements	From ten plants randomly selected.	
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition	
Origin and Breeding		
Open pollination: maternal parent 'Kent Beauty' and paternal parent 'Barbara Tingey'. A single seed germinated in the breeder's trial garden and was first observed and selected in March 2010 for domed plant habit, intense pink/purple bract colour, early and long flowering. Plants were then distributed to a second site in VIC for further assessment of garden performance. Final selection for commercialization was in 2013. All plants have been found to be uniform and stable. Breeder's: Marcus Harvey, South Hobart, TAS.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	incision of margin	absent
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Flower	predominant colour	84 A
Plant	growth habit	bushy to spreading
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Kent Beauty'		

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Barbara Tingey	Plant	habit	bushy to spreading	prostrate	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bellissimo'	'Kent Beauty'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of hairiness	absent or low	absent or low
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cordate	cordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	137B	137B
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: shape of apex	acute	acute

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bellissimo'	'Kent Beauty'
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: hairiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: curvature in cross section	medium	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bract: primary colour outer surface when fully expanded (RHS colour chart)	N77B	N80C
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: secondary colour of outer surface when fully expanded (RHS colour chart)	145B	145A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bract: primary colour inner surface when fully expanded (RHS colour chart)	149B	145B
<input type="checkbox"/> Bract: secondary colour inner surface when fully expanded (RHS colour chart)	N77B	-
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: predominant colour (RHS colour chart)	84A	84A
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: anthocyanin colouration	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy to spreading	bushy to spreading

<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length	short	short
--	-------	-------

Prior Applications and Sales: Nil

First sold in Australia in Feb 2014.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia, Wonga Park, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2012/089	
Variety Name	'Request'	
Genus Species	<i>Lolium perenne</i>	
Common Name	Perennial Ryegrass	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	13 Nov 2012	
Applicant	Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand	
Agent	Griffith Hack, Brisbane, QLD	
Qualified Person	Joy Lin	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office	
Overseas Data Reference Number	RYG108, Grant no. 30899	
Location	Lincoln, New Zealand	
Descriptor	UPOV TG/4/8 (2006)	
Period	2011-2013	
Conditions	Centralised trials conducted on contract under the directorship of the New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office atASUREQuality Ltd, Lincoln, New Zealand.	
Trial Design	Randomised spaced plots: 6 replicates of 12 plants per variety. Row plots: 2 replicates of 5 metres with density plants per replicate of 200 plants per metre.	
Measurements	Observations and measurements on spaced plants were made on 60 plants. Observations on rows were made on each row as a whole unit.	
RHS Chart - edition	N/A	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: 'Request' perennial ryegrass was bred from a complex series of crosses and selections involving 'Grasslands Samson', 'XTM', 'Commando', and other diverse mid flowering perennial ryegrass germplasm. Parent plants were selected over 4 generations commencing in 1998 in Christchurch, New Zealand on the basis of mid-flowering, seed yield, winter productivity, overall productivity, persistence, general agronomy, endophyte compatibility and disease resistance. Breeder: Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	diploid
Plant	time of inflorescence emergence (without vernalisation)	early to medium
Plant	length of longest stem, inflorescence included (when fully expanded)	very short to short

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)				
Name		Comments		
'Bronsyn'				
'Commando'				
'Joule'				
'XTM'				
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Arrow'	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	early to medium	medium
'Indiana'	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	early to medium	medium
'Platinum'	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	early to medium	medium
'Stellar'	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	early to medium	medium
'LP310'	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	early to medium	medium to late
'Kingston'	Flag leaf	length	medium	short
'Grasslands Nui'	Flag leaf	length/width ratio	medium	low to medium
'Grasslands Samson'	Plant	length of longest stem	very short to short	short
'Ceres Cannon'	Inflorescence	length of basal spikelet	medium to long	short to medium
'Kamo'	Inflorescence	length of basal spikelet	medium to long	short to medium

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Request'	'Bronsyn'	'Commando'	'Joule'	'XTM'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: ploidy	diploid	diploid	diploid	diploid	diploid
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vegetative growth habit (without vernalisation)	medium	medium to semi-prostrate	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	medium to long	medium	medium	short to medium	medium to long

<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium to dark	medium to dark	medium to dark	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	medium	wide	medium to wide	medium	medium to wide
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vegetative growth habit (after vernalisation)	medium	medium to semi-prostrate	medium to semi-prostrate	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	short to medium	medium	medium	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence	medium	medium	medium	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width at inflorescence emergence	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG					
Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Request’	‘Bronsyn’	‘Commando’	‘Joule’	‘XTM’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth in winter	medium	weak	medium	medium to strong	medium
Statistical Table					
Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Request’	‘Bronsyn’	‘Commando’	‘Joule’	‘XTM’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of inflorescence emergence (days)					
Mean	61.16	56.04	56.72	56.53	59.13
Std. Deviation	4.87	5.51	5.13	7.32	5.29
LSD/sig	3.49	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length (mm)					
Mean	188.75	187.42	193.82	195.18	209.58
Std. Deviation	33.04	33.65	29.80	38.60	38.54
LSD/sig	19.37	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: width (mm)					
Mean	7.03	7.20	7.57	7.78	7.50
Std. Deviation	1.05	0.89	1.19	1.22	1.11
LSD/sig	0.54	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length/width ratio					
Mean	19.98	26.17	26.00	25.51	28.18
Std. Deviation	3.50	4.25	4.62	4.91	4.63
LSD/sig	3.74	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: length of longest stem - inflorescence included when fully expanded (mm)					
Mean	549.53	833.17	771.83	830.37	806.58

Std. Deviation	64.74	87.73	99.93	88.52	78.45
LSD/sig	132.97	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: length of upper internode (mm)					
Mean	443.71	300.08	563.92	292.75	547.78
Std. Deviation	81.98	52.69	66.46	68.62	77.05
LSD/sig	65.46	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length (mm)					
Mean	255.94	251.33	259.25	300.25	253.75
Std. Deviation	64.90	34.95	39.87	47.82	43.40
LSD/sig	20.90	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of spikelets					
Mean	29.22	26.41	24.90	26.37	25.02
Std. Deviation	4.73	4.00	4.15	4.39	4.91
LSD/sig	2.54	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: density (length of inflorescence/no. of spikelets)					
Mean	8.88	9.78	10.58	11.58	10.30
Std. Deviation	2.94	1.91	1.63	2.04	1.83
LSD/sig	1.62	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of outer glume on basal spikelet excluding awn (mm)					
Mean	14.03	14.06	14.94	15.03	12.87
Std. Deviation	3.16	2.15	2.92	3.34	2.50
LSD/sig	1.36	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of basal spikelet excluding awn (mm)					
Mean	22.27	22.11	22.11	25.35	21.77
Std. Deviation	3.77	2.91	3.24	3.41	3.08
LSD/sig	1.97	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2011	Granted	'Request'

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Joy Lin**, Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2006/334	
Variety Name	'Grazier'	
Genus Species	<i>Phalaris aquatica</i>	
Common Name	Phalaris	
Synonym	Nil	
Accepted Date	5 February 2007	
Applicant	Sheldon Agri Pty Ltd, Tooma, NSW	
Agent	N/A	
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Tooma, NSW	
Descriptor	PBR PHAL <i>Phalaris aquatica</i>	
Period	2014-2015	
Conditions	Open trial on river flat alluvial soil. With overhead irrigation. Annual average rainfall 29 inches. Mediterranean climate.	
Trial Design	3 replicates of 4 varieties in 60 plant per replicates plus 2 replicates of four varieties each of 10m of row.	
Measurements	Visual assessment and quantitative measurements as per the descriptor.	
Origin and Breeding		
<p>Mass Selection: 'Uneta'. In 2002 surviving drought stressed plants of 'Uneta' at Towong, VIC. These plants were let go to seed in a highly acidic soil and further selection occurred based upon seed retention characteristic exhibited by plants with a full up right head of seed. In 2003 these plants were monitored at Tooma, NSW for uniformity and stability and any "off types" i.e. those not exhibiting uniformity and stability were removed. The plants in 2004 were again monitored plants for uniformity and stability. No "off types: were observed. 'Grazier' differs from 'Uneta' in having higher seed retention capacity and higher dry matter production. Breeder: Steward Sutherland, Tooma Station, Tooma, NSW.</p>		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	natural height at inflorescence emergence	medium to tall
Stem	length of longest stem including inflorescence	long
Flag leaf	length	medium to long
Flag leaf	width	medium to broad
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Australian'	included in the comparative trial	
'Siroso'	included in the comparative trial	

‘Australian II’		excluded from the comparative trial		
‘Holdfast’		excluded from the comparative trial		
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Australian II’	Plant	winter growth	medium	low
	Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	early	late
‘Holdfast’	Plant	winter growth	medium	high

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Grazier’	‘Australian’	‘Sirosa’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: winter growth (late July-August)	medium	very low	high to very high
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: tiller density (late July-August)	medium	very low	high to very high
<input type="checkbox"/> Vegetative leaf: length (late July-August)	medium to long	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Vegetative leaf: width (late July-August)	broad to very broad	broad to very broad	broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of inflorescence emergence	early	medium -late	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit at inflorescence emergence	intermediate	prostrate	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence	medium to tall	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: length of longest stem including inflorescence (when fully expanded)	long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: length (when fully expanded)	medium to long	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: width (same flag leaf as that used for 12)	medium to broad	medium to broad	medium to broad

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Grazier’	‘Australian’	‘Sirosa’
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium to dark	light to medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Grazier'	'Australian'	'Sirosa'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant growth habit (1 = prostrate; 3 = erect)			
Mean	2.51	1.40	2.85
Std. Deviation	0.71	0.62	0.40
LSD/sig	0.49	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plants: number of plants showing 3 inflorescences or more (as at 24 th October 2014)			
Mean	40.00	8.33	18.33
Std. Deviation	8.94	2.89	2.87
LSD/sig	15.13	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length (mm)			
Mean	95.97	92.23	99.48
Std. Deviation	24.29	29.04	33.80
LSD/sig	40.3	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior application nil. First sold in Australia in May 2006.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop and Nursery Services, Macmasters Beach, NSW.

Note: This is an amended description of 'Grazier'. The original description was published in PVJ 28.2.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2016/226	
Variety Name	'Mini Magic'	
Genus Species	<i>Punica granatum</i>	
Common Name	Pomegranate	
Accepted Date	07 Sep 2016	
Applicant	DPW Contracting Pty Ltd, Humpty Doo, NT	
Agent	Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC	
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Tynong, VIC	
Descriptor	TG/284/1	
Period	Spring to summer 2016-2017	
Conditions	Plants were grown in commercial pinebark media with controlled release fertiliser in 15cm pots grown on wire benches with drip irrigation in a plastic covered house with roll up sides opened as necessary.	
Trial Design	10 Plants in Block design	
Measurements	Taken from middle third of stem	
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition	
Origin and Breeding		
Spontaneous mutation: A branch mutation from <i>Punica granatum</i> 'nana' was observed in August 2005 that showed a denser habit. Cuttings were taken from this mutation and grown on to compare with the parent plant to determine distinctness, uniformity and stability. The candidate plants had a shorter, denser habit with smaller leaves. Breeder Darryl South, Humpty Doo, NT.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	small
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
<i>Punica granatum</i> 'nana'	parent plant	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Mini Magic'	<i>Punica granatum</i> 'nana'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	spreading	upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: number of one-year-old shoots ending in thorns ending	medium	none or very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: predominant number of leaves per node	two	two

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	very short	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	very narrow	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex excluding tip	strongly obtuse	strongly obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green color	dark	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	very short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: anthocyanin coloration	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Calyx: length	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Calyx: width	narrow	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Calyx: colour	orange red	orange red
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: colour	orange red	orange red
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: width	narrow	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: surface	moderately wrinkled	moderately wrinkled
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: predominant number of flowers per node	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: length	short	short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: width	narrow	very narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: length of crown	short	short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: over colour	red purple	pink red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: extent of over colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: shape in cross section	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications: Nil

Description: **Mark Lunghusen**, Wong Park, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2014/080	
Variety Name	'Piku 1'	
Genus Species	<i>Prunus</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry	
Synonym	Nil	
Accepted Date	20 Oct 2014	
Applicant	Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH, Hauptstr. 21, Ellerbek, Germany	
Agent	Allens patent & Trade Mark Attorneys, Deutsche Bank Place, Sydney, NSW	
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortenamt, Germany	
Overseas Data Reference Number	PRU 11	
Location	Prüfstelle Wurzen, Germany	
Descriptor	TG/187/1	
Period	2015-2016	
Origin and Breeding		
<p>Controlled pollination: crosses between an unnamed wild type <i>Prunus avium</i> and the <i>Prunus</i> hybrid (<i>P. canescens</i> × <i>P. tomentose</i>) coded Pa 6, 37 (unpatented) were completed in 1972. Seed from these crosses were then germinated in 1973 and planted into the field for evaluation in 1975. Over several years vegetative cuttings were planted then grafted with commercial cherry varieties to evaluate effects upon tree size reduction, scion precocity and high fruit set. One variety coded 'PIKU 1', showed excellent promise in this regard and was evaluated over several further seasons. Scions grafted onto this rootstock have been shown to be stable and consistent in performance over a number of successive production cycles. Breeder: Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH, Hauptstr. 21, Ellerbek, Germany by ownership.</p>		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	flowers	present
Plant	fruit	present
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
<i>P. avium</i> 'Oberdieck'	female parent	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Ps 6,37 (<i>P.canescens</i> × <i>P.tomentos</i>)	Flower	colour	white	pink	male parent
'GiSelA 5'	Leaf	ratio length/width	large	small	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Piku 1'	<i>P. avium</i> 'Oberdieck'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: vigour	strong to very strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: habit	spreading	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: branching	strong to very strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: thickness	thin	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	few	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: anthocyanin colouration of apex	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: size of vegetative bud	large	
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: shape of apex of vegetative bud	rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: size of vegetative bud support	small	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of young leaf	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: ratio length/width	large	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape	obovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape of base	truncate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour of upper side	dark green	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of lower side at apex	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: incisions of margin	only serrate	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length	short to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: presence of pubescence of upper side	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: intensity of pubescence of upper side	very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: depth of groove	medium	

<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio length of leaf blade/length of petiole	large to very large	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of stipules	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: length	very short to short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: presence of nectaries	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: predominant number of nectaries (varieties with nectaries only)	two	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: position of nectaries	equally distributed on base of blade and petiole	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Nectary: colour	red	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Nectary: shape	round	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: flowers	present	

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Piku 1'	<i>P. avium</i> 'Oberdieck'
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: time to beginning of fruit ripening	early	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: ground colour of skin	black	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stigma: attitude in relation to anthers	above	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour	light pink	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape	broad elliptic	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: present	present	

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
Argentina	2010	Granted	'Piku 1'
Canada	2002	Granted	'Piku 1'
Chile	2008	Granted	'Piku 1'
EU	2001	Granted	'Piku 1'
Germany	1990	Granted	'Piku 1'
Moldova	2012	Applied	'Piku 1'
Turkey	2007	Granted	'Piku 1'
South Africa	2013	Applied	'Piku 1'
USA	2002	Granted	'Piku 1'

First sold in Germany in Mar 2009.

Description: **Les Mitchell**, Eurofins Agrisearch, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2014/082	
Variety Name	'Gi 31817'	
Genus Species	<i>Prunus</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry	
Synonym	Nil	
Accepted Date	20 Oct 2014	
Applicant	Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH, Jauptstr. 21, Ellerbek, Germany	
Agent	Allens patent & Trade Mark Attorneys, Deutsche Bank Place, Sydney, NSW	
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortenamt, Germany	
Overseas Data Reference Number	PRU 57	
Location	Prufstelle Wurzen GmbH	
Descriptor	TG/187/1	
Period	2014/2015	
Origin and Breeding		
<p>Controlled pollination: 'Gi31817' originated from a controlled crossing of <i>P.canescens</i> (maternal parent) and <i>P. avium</i> Vogelkirsche (mazard) (pollen parent) in 1970, at the institute for pomology and fruit breeding at the University of Giessen, Germany. The cross was made as part of a program for breeding size-controlling, productive and precocious rootstocks for sweet cherries. The seedling was raised then vegetatively propagated (green cutting under mist) and tested for viruses. It was planted ungrafted in the autumn of 1972 at the experimental station of Giessen University. 'Gi 31817' was then vegetatively propagated and included in a rootstock trial at Ahrenburg (near Hamburg) Germany, where it was selected in 1985 because of its excellent results. Since then it has been tested successfully in many trials in Germany and worldwide, grafted with several different cultivars and evaluated with modern orchard management techniques. Breeder: Dr. Sabine Franken-Bembenek, Giessen, Germany.</p>		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	blade length	long
Leaf	blade shape	elliptic
Plant	flowers present	present
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Gi14813'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Gi 31817'	'Gi14813'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: vigour	strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: habit	upright	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: branching	strong	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: thickness	thin to medium	thick
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium to long	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: pubescence	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	medium to many	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: anthocyanin colouration of apex	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: position of vegetative bud in relation to shoot	slightly held out	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: size of vegetative bud	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: shape of apex of vegetative bud	acute	
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: size of vegetative bud support	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: branching	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of young leaf	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	long	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape	elliptic	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: angle of apex	right-angled	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length of tip	long	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour of upper side	light green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of lower side at apex	medium to strong	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: incisions of margin	only serrate	both crenate and serrate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	deep	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: presence of pubescence of upper side	present	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole: intensity of pubescence of upper side	medium to strong	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: depth of groove	deep	

<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: ratio length of leaf blade/length of petiole	medium to large	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of stipules	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: length	medium to long	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: presence of nectaries	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: predominant number of nectaries (varieties with nectaries only)	two	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: position of nectaries	predominantly on base of blade	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Nectary: colour	yellow	green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Nectary: shape	round	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: flowers	present	

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
Chile	2015	Granted	'Gi 31817'
EU	2013	Granted	'Gi 31817'
Germany	2011	Granted	'Gi 31817'
Serbia	2014	Granted	'Gi 31817'
Switzerland	2013	Granted	'Gi 31817'
South Africa	2013	Applied	'Gi 31817'

Prior Sales: Nil

Description: **Les Mitchell**, Eurofins Agrisearch, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2014/081	
Variety Name	'Gi 14813'	
Genus Species	Prunus hybrid	
Common Name	Prunus Rootstock - Interspecific Cherry	
Accepted Date	20 Oct2014	
Applicant	Consortium Deutscher Baumschulen GmbH, Hauptstr. 21, Ellerbek, Germany	
Agent	Allens patent & Trade Mark Attorneys, Deutsche Bank Place, Sydney, NSW	
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortenamt, Germany	
Overseas Data Reference Number	PRU 56	
Location	Prufstelle Wurzen, Germany	
Descriptor	TG/187/1	
Period	2014-2015	
Origin and Breeding		
<p>Controlled pollination: 'Gi14813' originated from a controlled crossing of <i>P.cerasus</i> 'Shattenmorelle' (mother) and <i>P.canascens</i> (pollen parent) performed in 1971 at the institute for pomology and fruit breeding at Giessen University, Germany. The cross was made as part of a program to develop size controlling, productive and precocious rootstocks for sweet cherries. The seedling was raised, vegetatively propagated (green cuttings under mist) and tested for viruses. It was planted (ungrafted) in the autumn of 1972 at the experimental station of Giessen University. It was then vegetatively propagated, grafted and included in a rootstock trial at Witzenhausen (near Kassel) Germany and evaluated over a number of seasons. In 1991 it was selected for further development due to the excellent results shown. Since then it has been tested in trials, mainly in Germany. It has been grafted with several commercial cultivars and evaluated under modern orchard management conditions. 'Gi14813' has performed very well especially under non vigorous growing conditions. Breeder: Dr. Sabine Franken-Bembek, Giessen, Germany.</p>		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	flowers	present
Leaf blade	length	long
Leaf blade	shape	elliptic
Plant	vigour	strong
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Gi 31817'		

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Gisela 5'	Leaf blade	shape	elliptic	broad ovate	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Gi 14813'	'Gi 31817'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: vigour	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: habit	spreading	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: branching	strong to very strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: thickness	thick	thin to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: length of internode	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	many	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: anthocyanin colouration of apex	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: position of vegetative bud in relation to shoot	slightly held out	slightly held out
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: size of vegetative bud	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: shape of apex of vegetative bud	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: size of vegetative bud support	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: branching	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of young leaf	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: ratio length/width	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: angle of apex	right-angled	right-angled
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length of tip	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: colour of upper side	dark green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	strong	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: pubescence of lower side at apex	strong	strong to very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: incisions of margin	both crenate and serrate	only serrate

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	medium to deep	deep
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: presence of pubescence of upper side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: intensity of pubescence of upper side	very weak to weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: depth of groove	deep	deep
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: ratio length of leaf blade/length of petiole	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: presence of stipules	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stipule: length	long to very long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: presence of nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: predominant number of nectaries (varieties with nectaries only)	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: position of nectaries	predominantly on base of blade	predominantly on base of blade
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Nectary: colour	green	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Nectary: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: flowers	present	present

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
Argentina	2013	Applied	'Gi 14813'
Chile	2015	Granted	'Gi 14813'
EU	2013	Granted	'Gi 14813'
Germany	2011	Granted	'Gi 14813'
Serbia	2014	Granted	'Gi 14813'
South Africa	2013	Applied	'Gi 14813'
Switzerland	2013	Granted	'Gi 14813'

Prior Sales: Nil

Description: **Les Mitchell**, Eurofins Agrisearch, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2012/093	
Variety Name	'RLH'	
Genus Species	<i>Trifolium pratense</i>	
Common Name	Red Clover	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	03 Sep 2012	
Applicant	Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand	
Agent	Griffith Hack, Brisbane, QLD	
Qualified Person	Joy Lin	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office	
Overseas Data Reference Number	CLO052, Grant no. 31065	
Location	Lincoln, New Zealand	
Descriptor	UPOV TG/5/7 (2001)	
Period	2013-2014	
Conditions	Centralised trials conducted on contract under the directorship of the New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office atASUREQuality Ltd, Lincoln, New Zealand.	
Trial Design	Spaced Plots: 6 replicates of 10 plants each with approximate plant spacing of 75cm (60 plants in total from which data is collected). Row Plots: 2 replicates of 5 metre rows, aiming for a plant density of 200 plants per metre in these rows.	
Measurements	Measurements from all available plants.	
RHS Chart - edition	N/A	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: GF219 is a bulk of a polycross of 26 genotypes (2006/07) originating from surviving plants from a spaced plant trial 2003/04. Genetic background of material polycrossed Portuguese x Colenso (F3544); Portuguese x Sensation (F3540); Georgia x Crossway (F3548); and Portuguese x Crossway (F3547). 'RLH' has been selected from this polycross population. Selection criteria: high yield and persistence under grazing over 4 years Breeder: Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	diploid
Seed	colour of coat	violet
Plant	time of flowering	early
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Sensation'	Known as Grasslands Sensation	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Grasslands Colenso'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	multi-coloured
'Grasslands Hamua'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	multi-coloured
'Tuscan'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	multi-coloured
'SF Rossi'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	multi-coloured
'Tarras'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	multi-coloured
'Trevvio'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	multi-coloured
'Grasslands Turoa'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	yellow
'Rajah'	Seed	colour of coat	violet	multi-coloured
'Crossway'	Plant	time of flowering	early	medium
'Astred'	Plant	time of flowering	early	late

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'RLH'	'Sensation'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: ploidy	diploid	diploid
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed: colour of coat	violet	violet
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotyledon: length	medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotyledon: width	medium	-
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: natural height in the year of sowing	medium to tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: colour in the year of sowing	medium green	medium green to dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit in autumn of year of sowing	intermediate to semi-prostrate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: tendency to flower in the year of sowing	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: time of flowering	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stem: length	medium	medium to short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: width	medium	medium to thick
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: natural height in spring	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of green colour in spring	dark	dark

<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: density of hairs	very low to low	low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: shape of medial leaflet	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: intensity of white marks	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'RLH'	'Sensation'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: thickness (mm)		
Mean	5.11	6.02
Std. Deviation	0.83	0.94
LSD/sig	0.53	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of median leaflet (mm)		
Mean	34.44	42.17
Std. Deviation	7.96	9.85
LSD/sig	4.90	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of median leaflet (mm)		
Mean	18.99	22.15
Std. Deviation	5.12	4.94
LSD/sig	2.72	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2011	Granted	'RLH'

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Joy Lin**, Grasslands Innovation Ltd., Palmerston North, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/158
Variety Name	'KORpurlig'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Accepted Date	15-Aug-2012
Applicant	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Agent	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortanamt, Germany
Overseas Data Reference Number	ROS 3210
Location	Verification trial: Portland, Victoria
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8
Period	Spring 2010 - 16 March 2012
Conditions	The trial was set up in open beds as rows in the field in full sun. Irrigation, nutrition and pest and disease control was conducted as part of a commercial nursery regime as required.
Trial Design	Unreplicated: 10 plants of the candidate were grown in raised beds spaced 1.5 metres from each other with the spaced spaced 1 metre apart. Rootstock used: <i>Rosa multiflora</i> .
Measurements	It was a verification trial and the characters verified using the CPVO DUS report. The description of the comparator was derived from the Part 1 application and the overseas test report. Overseas observations showed differences in: Leaf intensity of green colour in which it was expressed as medium to dark, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be medium; Leaflet undulation of margin in which it was expressed as weak to medium, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be weak; Flower diameter in which it was expressed as very small to small, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be small; Petal reflexing of margin in which it was expressed as medium, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be weak.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'KORpurlig' was the resultant seedling from a cross between an unnamed seedling seed parent and the pollen parent 'KORpeligo' in May 1998 at the breeding facility of W. Kordes Sohne in Sparrieshoop, Germany. The seedling was selected in May 1999 and was budded onto <i>Rosa canina</i> planted in the open field. Follow up selections took place in 2000 and 2007 and was commercially introduced in 2008. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	height	medium
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour group	purple
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'KORpeligo'	pollen parent	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KORpurlig'	'KORpeligo'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	many	
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	purplish	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	acute	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	many	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	concave	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	very weak to weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	very small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	very short	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	narrow	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	61B	57B
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	white	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	61B	57B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	very small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: colour	red	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2008	Granted	'KORpurlig'
Switzerland	2009	Granted	'KORpurlig'
USA	2009	Granted	'KORpurlig'

First sold in Germany, October 2008

Description: **Chris Prescott**, Cranbourne, VIC, Australia.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2011/155	
Variety Name	'KORvodacom'	
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Rose	
Accepted Date	15 Aug 2012	
Applicant	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG, Germany	
Agent	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC	
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortanamt, Germany	
Overseas Data Reference Number	ROS 3291	
Location	Verification trial: Portland, VIC	
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8	
Period	Spring 2010 - 16 March 2012	
Conditions	The trial was set up in open beds as rows in the field in full sun. Irrigation, nutrition and pest and disease control was conducted as part of a commercial nursery regime as required.	
Trial Design	Unreplicated: 10 plants of the candidate were grown in raised beds spaced 1.5 metres from each other with the spaced spaced 1 metre apart. Rootstock used: <i>Rosa multiflora</i> .	
Measurements	It was a verification trial and the characters verified using the CPVO DUS report. The description of the comparator was derived from the Part 1 application and the overseas test report. Overseas observations showed a difference in: Petal shape in which it was expressed as obovate, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be obcordate.	
RHS Chart - edition	2007	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: 'KORvodacom' was the resultant seedling from a cross between the seed parent 'KORKultop' and an unnamed seedling in May 2000 at the breeding facility of W. Kordes Sohne in Sparrieshoop, Germany. The seedling was selected in May 2001 and was budded onto <i>Rosa canina</i> planted in the open field. Follow up selections took place in 2002 and 2007 and was commercially introduced in September 2008. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	height	medium to tall
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour group	violet blend

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)				
Name		Comments		
'Wekstephitsu'				
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'KORkultop'	Flower colour group	violet blend	mauve	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KORvodacom'	'Wekstephitsu'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	cordate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few to few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	violet blend	violet blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	concave	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	even	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	N70B - N78A	70B - 72C
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	white	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	70B - 72C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	white	
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2009	Granted	'KORvodacom'
South Africa	2009	Granted	'KORvodacom'

First sold in South Africa, September 2008

Description: **Chris Prescott**, Cranbourne, VIC, Australia

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/156
Variety Name	'KORtutu'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Accepted Date	15 Aug 2012
Applicant	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Agent	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortanamt, Germany
Overseas Data Reference Number	ROS 3290
Location	Verification trial: Portland, Victoria
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8
Period	Spring 2010 - 16 March 2012
Conditions	The trial was set up in open beds as rows in the field in full sun. Irrigation, nutrition and pest and disease control was conducted as part of a commercial nursery regime as required.
Trial Design	Unreplicated: 10 plants of the candidate were grown in raised beds spaced 1.5 metres from each other with the spaced spaced 1 metre apart. Rootstock used: <i>Rosa multiflora</i> .
Measurements	It was a verification trial and the characters verified using the CPVO DUS report. The description of the comparator was derived from the Part 1 application and the overseas test report. Overseas observations showed differences in: Flower shape in which it was expressed as round, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be irregularly round; Petals reflexing of petals one-by-one in which it was expressed as absent, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be present; Petal shape in which it was expressed as rounded, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be obcordate; Petal colour of basal spot in which it was expressed as light yellow, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be medium yellow.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'KORtutu' was the resultant seedling from a cross between the seed parent 'NOAwel' and the pollen parent 'KORTocrea' in May 2000 at the breeding facility of W. Kordes Sohne in Sparrieshoop, Germany. The seedling was selected in May 2001 and was budded onto <i>Rosa canina</i> planted in the open field. Follow up selections took place in 2002 and 2007 and was commercially introduced in September 2008. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge					
Organ/Plant Part		Context		State of Expression in Group of Varieties	
Plant		growth type		bed	
Plant		height		tall	
Flower		type		double	
Flower		colour group		red	
Flower		number of petals		few	
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name			Comments		
'Poulcas027'					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'NOAwell'	Flower	type	double	semi-double	maternal parent
'KORTocrea'	Flower	number of petals	few	medium	pollen parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KORTutu'	'Poulcas027'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall	tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium to many	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	purplish	yellowish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few to medium	

<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	red	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	concave	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium to large	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	medium to broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	even	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	46A - 53A	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	red	
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: colour	yellow	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2009	Granted	'KORtutu'
South Africa	2009	Granted	'KORtutu'

First sold in South Africa, September 2008

Description: **Chris Prescott**, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/153
Variety Name	'KORgeleflo'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Accepted Date	15 Aug 2012
Applicant	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Agent	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortanamt, Germany
Overseas Data Reference Number	ROS 3209
Location	Verification trial: Portland, VIC
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8
Period	Spring 2010 - 16 March 2012
Conditions	The trial was set up in open beds as rows in the field in full sun. Irrigation, nutrition and pest and disease control was conducted as part of a commercial nursery regime as required.
Trial Design	Unreplicated: 10 plants of the candidate were grown in raised beds spaced 1.5 metres from each other with the spaced spaced 1 metre apart. Rootstock used: <i>Rosa multiflora</i> .
Measurements	It was a verification trial and the characters verified using the CPVO DUS report. The description of the comparator was derived from the Part 1 application and the overseas test report. Overseas observations showed differences in: Stem number of prickles in which it was expressed as medium to many, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be medium; Leaf glossiness of upper side in which it was expressed as medium to strong, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be strong; Flower shape in which it was expressed as round, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be irregularly rounded; Petal undulation in which it was expressed as medium to strong, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be medium.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'KORgeleflo' was the resultant seedling from a cross between the seed parent 'KORgosumo' and an unnamed seedling in May 2000 at the breeding facility of W. Kordes Sohne in Sparrieshoop, Germany. The seedling was selected in May 2001 and was budded onto <i>Rosa canina</i> planted in the open field. Follow up selections took place in 2002 and 2003 and was commercially introduced in October 2008. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	height	medium to tall
Flower	colour group	yellow
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'KORgosumu'	maternal parent	
Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KORgeleflo'	'KORgosumu'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	semi-double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	many	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	concave	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obovate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	narrow to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	5C	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	5C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: colour	orange	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2008	Granted	KORgeleflo
USA	2009	Granted	KORgeleflo
Switzerland	2009	Granted	KORgeleflo

First sold in Germany, October 2008.

Description: **Chris Prescott**, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/157
Variety Name	'KORlutmag'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Accepted Date	15 Aug 2012
Applicant	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Agent	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Bundessortanamt, Germany
Overseas Data Reference Number	ROS 3137
Location	Verification trial: Portland, VIC
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8
Period	Spring 2010 - 16 March 2012
Conditions	The trial was set up in open beds as rows in the field in full sun. Irrigation, nutrition and pest and disease control was conducted as part of a commercial nursery regime as required.
Trial Design	Unreplicated: 10 plants of the candidate were grown in raised beds spaced 1.5 metres from each other with the spaced spaced 1 metre apart. Rootstock used: <i>Rosa multiflora</i> .
Measurements	It was a verification trial and the characters verified using the CPVO DUS report. The description of the comparator was derived from the Part 1 application and the overseas test report. Overseas observations showed differences in: Young shoot anthocyanin colouration in which it was expressed as absent, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be present; Flower bud shape of longitudinal section in which it was expressed as medium ovate, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be broad ovate; Flower number of petals in which it was expressed as very few to few, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be few to medium; Flower diameter in which it was expressed as very small to small, whereas in the Australian trial had shown to be small.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'KORlutmag' was the resultant seedling from a cross between an unnamed seedling seed parent and the pollen parent 'KORhitom' in May 1998 at the breeding facility of W. Kordes Sohne in Sparrieshoop, Germany. The seedling was selected in May 1999 and was budded onto <i>Rosa canina</i> planted in the open field. Follow up selections took place in 2000 and 2003 and was commercially introduced in October 2007. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge					
Organ/Plant Part		Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties		
Plant		growth type	dwarf		
Flower		type	double		
Flower		number of petals	few to medium		
Flower		colour group	yellow blend		
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name			Comments		
'TAN98264'					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'KORhitom'	Flower	number of petals	few to medium	many	pollen parent
Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.					
Organ/Plant Part: Context			'KORlutmag'	'TAN98264'	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type			dwarf	dwarf	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)			intermediate		
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height			very short to short		
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration			present		
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration			weak		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles			few		
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour			purplish		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size			small to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour			light to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration			present		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side			weak		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin			weak		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade			medium elliptic		
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade			acute		
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade			acute		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals			present		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals			few to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)			few to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section			broad ovate		

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow blend	yellow blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	small	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	star-shaped	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	medium to strong	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	very short to short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	narrow to medium	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	4C	30A - 30B
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	52C	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	at marginal zone	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	small to medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2007	Granted	'KORlutmag'
USA	2008	Granted	'KORlutmag'

First sold in Germany, October 2007

Description: **Chris Prescott**, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/233	
Variety Name	'IntTess01'	
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Rose	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	09 Sep 2015	
Applicant	Interplant Roses B.V.	
Agent	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd, Silvan, VIC	
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC	
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8	
Period	22-August-2015 to 09-March-2017	
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 9th of March 2017 in a covered greenhouse with ventilation with no additional heating. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on the 22nd of August 2015. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on the 21st of January 2017 and allowed to grow for 1 flowering cycle for the examination. The temperature range during the last cycle had a minimum of 18 °C and a maximum of 36 °C. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of chemical spraying when necessary.	
Trial Design	The trial was set on a single raised bench in separate grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator). The grow bags consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row with each grow bag containing 10 plants. Breeder: Interplant Roses B.V..	
Measurements	Measurements were taken following UPOV TG in metric system	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: 'IntTess01' was the resultant seedling from a cross of 'Interbyloneri' (seed parent) and unnamed seedling (pollen parent). The new variety resulted from a crossing performed in April 2008 in Leersum, The Netherlands. The new variety was first selected in July 2010 by the breeder, Interplant Roses B.V., at a commercial nursery in Leersum, The Netherlands. Breeder: Interplant Roses B.V.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	
Plant	growth habit	
Flower	type	
Flower	colour group	
Petal	size of basal spot on inner side	
Petal	colour of basal spot on inner side	

Plant	growth type				
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name	Comments				
‘CHEWDELIGHT’					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Pejbigeye’	Petal	main colour on the inner side	red-pink	light pink	
‘CHEWSU MSIGNS’	Petal	main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	68B	49C	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘IntTess01’	‘CHEWDELIGHT’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	moderately spreading	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	very short to short
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	light to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	medium	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	semi-double

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	very few	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink blend	pink blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	very loose	very loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	68B	68C
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155B	68B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'IntTess01'	'CHEWDELIGHT'
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	pink	pink

Prior Applications and Sales:

No prior applications and sale.

Description: Christopher Prescott, Prescott Roses, Clyde, VIC

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/232	
Variety Name	'IntTess04'	
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Rose	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	09 Sep 2015	
Applicant	Interplant Roses B.V.	
Agent	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd, Silvan, VIC	
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (elevation 16m).	
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8	
Period	August 2015 to March-2017	
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 9th of March 2017 with additional data related to the comparator's flower colour completed on the 23rd March 2017 in a covered greenhouse with ventilation with no additional heating. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on the 22nd of August 2015. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on the 21st of January 2017 and allowed to grow for 1 flowering cycle for the examination. The temperature range during the last cycle had a minimum of 18 °C and a maximum of 36 °C. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of chemical spraying when necessary.	
Trial Design	The trial was set on a single raised bench in separate grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator). The grow bags consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row with each grow bag containing 10 plants.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken following UPOV TG in metric system	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: 'IntTess04' was the resultant seedling from a cross of 'Interbyloneri' (seed parent) and unnamed seedling. (pollen parent). The new variety resulted from a crossing performed in April 2008 in Leersum, The Netherlands. The new variety was first selected in July 2010 by the breeder, Interplant Roses B.V., at a commercial nursery in Leersum, The Netherlands. Breeder: Interplant Roses B.V.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	moderately spreading
Plant	height	short to medium
Flower	type	single to semi-double

Flower	colour group	yellow		
Petal	size of basal spot on inner side	large to very large		
Petal	colour of basal spot on inner side	pink		
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)				
Name		Comments		
'CHEWBULLSEYE'				
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Pejbigeye'	Petal main colour on inner side	yellow	pink	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'IntTess04'	'CHEWBULLSEYE'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	moderately spreading	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	light to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	semi-double	single
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	very few to few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow	yellow

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	very loose	very loose
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium to strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	5D	14C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	4D	5D
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'IntTess04'	'CHEWBULLSEYE'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	pink	orange

Prior Applications and Sales:

No prior application and sale.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, Clyde, VIC

Details of Application		
Application Number	2014/295	
Variety Name	'AUSBLANKET'	
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Rose	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	11 th Feb 2016	
Applicant	David Austin Roses Limited, UK	
Agent	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, Victoria	
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (elevation 16m).	
Descriptor	UPOV Rose TG/11/8	
Period	November 2015 to March 2017	
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 9th of March 2017 with additional data related to the comparator's flower colour completed on the 23rd March 2017 in a covered greenhouse with ventilation with no additional heating. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on the 2nd of November 2015. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on the 21st of January 2017 and allowed to grow for 1 flowering cycle for the examination. The temperature range during the last cycle had a minimum of 18°C and a maximum of 36°C. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of chemical spraying when necessary.	
Trial Design	The trial was set on a single raised bench in separate grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator). The grow bags consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row with each grow bag containing 10 plants.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken following UPOV TG in metric system	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: In 2003, at the nursery of David Austin Roses Limited, Bowling Green Lane, Albrighton, England, an unnamed seedling was selected to be the mother and an unnamed seedling was selected to be the father. The resulting seed was sown in January 2004, from which a number of seedlings grew. The best of these seedlings was then selected and from this plant, in July 2004, 8 buds were taken and grafted (using the 'T-budding' method) onto <i>Rosa Laxa</i> root-stock outdoors. The following year, in 2005, the variety was considered good enough to be increased by grafting to 30 plants. Next year, in 2006, the increase was up to 200, and two years after that, in 2008, it was increased to 1,500. In 2010 the variety was increased by further budding to 5,000, sufficient budding for a commercial introduction in May 2011. Breeder: David Austin Roses Limited, UK.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties

Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	upright
Flower	type	double
Flower	number of petals	few to medium
Flower	colour group	orange
Flower	diameter	medium to large
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name		Comments
'AUSJO'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AUSBLANKET'	'AUSJO'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	light
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange	orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	convex	convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	4D	8D
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	19D	36C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2011	Granted	'AUSBLANKET'
Japan	2012	Proceeding	'AUSBLANKET'
USA	2012	Granted	'AUSBLANKET'
New Zealand	2012	Granted	'AUSBLANKET'

First sold in UK on 23rd May 2011

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, Clyde, VIC

Details of Application		
Application Number	2014/306	
Variety Name	'AUSCOUSIN'	
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Rose	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	11 Feb 2016	
Applicant	David Austin Roses Limited, UK	
Agent	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, Vic 3124	
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC	
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8	
Period	November 2015 to March-2017	
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 9th of March 2017 in a covered greenhouse with ventilation with no additional heating. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on the 2nd of November 2015. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on the 21st of January 2017 and allowed to grow for 1 flowering cycle for the examination. The temperature range during the last cycle had a minimum of 18 °C and a maximum of 36 °C. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of chemical spraying when necessary.	
Trial Design	The trial was set on a single raised bench in separate grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator). The grow bags consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row with each grow bag containing 10 plants.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken in the metric system following the UPOV TG	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: In 2004, at the nursery of David Austin Roses Limited, Bowling Green Lane, Albrighton, Wolverhampton, England, an unnamed seedling was selected to be the mother and an unnamed seedling was selected to be the father. The resulting seed was sown in January 2005, from which a number of seedlings grew. The best of these seedlings was then selected and from this plant, in July 2005, 8 buds were taken and grafted (using the T-budding method) onto <i>Rosa Laxa</i> rootstock outdoors. The following year, in 2006, the variety was considered good enough to be increased by grafting to 30 plants. Next year, in 2007, the increase was up to 200, and two years after that, in 2009, it was increased to 1,500. In 2011 the variety was increased by further budding to 5,000, sufficient budding for a commercial introduction in the UK in May 2012. Breeder: David Austin Roses Limited, UK.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub

Flowering shoot	flowering laterals	absent
Flower	type	double
Flower	number of petals	very many
Flower	colour group	pink
Flower	density of petals	dense
Flower	diameter	large
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'AUSHUNTER'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AUSCOUSIN'	'AUSHUNTER'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	light to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	few	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	many to very many	very many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	dense	dense

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	very strong	very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	even	lighter towards the base
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	73D	75B
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	73D	75C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AUSCOUSIN'	'AUSHUNTER'
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of stem	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: shape of apex	round	mucronate

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2012	Granted	'AUSCOUSIN'
Japan	2013	Proceeding	'AUSCOUSIN'
USA	2013	Granted	'AUSCOUSIN'

First sold in UK on 21st May 2012

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, Clyde, VIC

Details of Application		
Application Number	2013/283	
Variety Name	'CHEWSUMSIGNS'	
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Rose	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	06 Dec 2013	
Applicant	Chris Warner	
Agent	John Neil, Silvan, Victoria	
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC	
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8	
Period	November 2013 to March 2017	
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 9th of March 2017 with additional data related to the comparator's flower colour completed on the 23rd March 2017 in a covered greenhouse with ventilation with no additional heating. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on the 29th of November 2013. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on the 21st of January 2017 and allowed to grow for 1 flowering cycle for the examination. The temperature range during the last cycle had a minimum of 18 °C and a maximum of 36 °C. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of chemical spraying when necessary.	
Trial Design	The trial was set on a single raised bench in separate grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator). The grow bags consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row with each grow bag containing 10 plants.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken following UPOV TG in metric system	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: 'CHEWSUMSIGNS' was the resultant seedling from the cross between 'KORizont' (maternal parent) and an unnamed seedling (paternal parent) in June 2002. The seedling was first selected from a population of seedlings later that year based on flower colour. Additional selections were made over the next three years to determine the variety's suitability as a commercial garden rose. With each selection a new generation of plants were taken as cuttings from the previous generation, increasing the quantity of plants with each trial. 'CHEWSUMSIGNS' was bred by Mr Chris Warner at Greenfields Brokton, Newport, Shropshire UK.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	moderately spreading

Plant	height	short			
Flower	type	single			
Flower	colour group	pink blend			
Petal	size of basal spot on inner side	large			
Petal	colour of basal spot on inner side	pink			
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name		Comments			
'CHEWEYESUP'					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Radyod'	petal	size of basal spot on inner side	large	small	
'Radyod'	Petal	colour of basal spot on inner side	Pink	white	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'CHEWSUMSIGNS'	'CHEWEYESUP'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	moderately spreading	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	very short to short	very short to short
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	purplish	purplish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	medium to dark
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak to medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral	few	medium

(varieties with flowering laterals only)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink blend	pink blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	very loose	very loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	small	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	lighter towards the base
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	49C	49A
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	N66C	50C
<input type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'CHEWSUMSIGNS'	'CHEWEYESUP'
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	pink	pink

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2011	Granted	'CHEWSUMSIGNS'

First sold in UK on 30th November 2012

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, Clyde, VIC

Details of Application		
Application Number	2015/013	
Variety Name	'Bow01'	
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Rose	
Synonym	N/A	
Accepted Date	09 Feb 2015	
Applicant	Ian Boden, Monbulk, Victoria, Australia	
Agent	Monbulk Rose Farm Pty Ltd, Monbulk, Vic 3793	
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC	
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8	
Period	February 2015 to March 2017	
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 9th of March 2017 in a covered greenhouse with ventilation with no additional heating. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on the 22nd of February 2015. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on the 21st of January 2017 and allowed to grow for 1 flowering cycle for the examination. The temperature range during the last cycle had a minimum of 18 °C and a maximum of 36 °C. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of chemical spraying when necessary.	
Trial Design	The trial was set on a single raised bench in separate grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator). The grow bags consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row with each grow bag containing 10 plants.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken following UPOV TG in metric system	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Spontaneous mutation: 'Bow01' was discovered in a population of the bush rose variety 'Just Joey' by Ian Boden on his property in Monbulk, Victoria in November 2013. From the initial discovery, 100 plants were produced by budding onto a rootstock, with each plant containing the climbing habit with no off-types observed. All work was carried out by, or under the supervision of Ian Boden. Breeder: Ian Boden, Monbulk, Victoria, Australia		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	climber
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour group	orange

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)					
Name		Comments			
'Crepiscule'					
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Just Joey'	Plant	growth habit	climber	shrub	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bow01'	'Crepiscule'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	climber	climber
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	very tall	tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	absent or very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	narrow elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	very large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	very strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	medium to strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	very large	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	very long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	very broad	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	19D	20D
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	large	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	orange yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	19D	27A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	medium yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Prior Applications and Sales:

No prior applications and sale.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, Clyde, VIC

Details of Application	
Application Number	2014/307
Variety Name	'Ausnoble'
Genus Species	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	11 Feb 2016
Applicant	David Austin Roses Limited
Agent	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, Vic 3124
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC
Descriptor	Rose TG/11/8
Period	November 2015 to March 2017
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 9th of March 2017 with additional data related to the comparator's flower colour completed on the 23rd March 2017 in a covered greenhouse with ventilation with no additional heating. The trial plants were on their own roots and planted on the 2nd of November 2015. The plants were cut back to approximately 150mm tall on the 21st of January 2017 and allowed to grow for 1 flowering cycle for the examination. The temperature range during the last cycle had a minimum of 18 °C and a maximum of 36 °C. Nutrition was maintained as part of a hydroponic system used for the commercial production of cut flower roses. Pest and diseases were controlled by the use of chemical spraying when necessary.
Trial Design	The trial was set on a single raised bench in separate grow bags of 150mm wide x 100mm depth x 1100mm long (one grow bag for the candidate, and one for the comparator). The grow bags consisted of co-co peat (coir) set in a double row with each grow bag containing 10 plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken following UPOV TG in metric system
RHS Chart - edition	2015
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: In 2004, at the nursery of David Austin Roses Limited, Bowling Green Lane, Albrighton, Wolverhampton, England, an unnamed seedling was selected to be the mother and an unnamed seedling was selected to be the father. The resulting seed was sown in January 2005, from which a number of seedlings grew. The best of these seedlings was then selected and from this plant, in July 2005, 8 buds were taken and grafted (using the T-budding method) onto <i>Rosa Laxa</i> rootstock outdoors. The following year, in 2006, the variety was considered good enough to be increased by grafting to 30 plants. Next year, in 2007, the increase was up to 200, and two years after that, in 2009, it was increased to 1,500. In 2011 the variety was increased by further budding to 5,000, sufficient budding for a commercial introduction in the UK in May 2012. Breeder: David Austin Roses Limited, UK.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Flower	type	double
Flower	number of petals	medium to many
Flower	colour group	white
Flower	diameter	medium
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name		Comments
'AUSPRIOR'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ausnoble'	'AUSPRIOR'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	moderately spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium to many	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	light to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	medium to strong	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acuminate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	many	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	concave	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: width	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	NN155D	NN155D
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	NN155D	NN155D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	green	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ausnoble'	'AUSPRIOR'
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of centre	white	white

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
EU	2012	Granted	'Ausnoble'
Japan	2013	Proceeding	'Ausnoble'
USA	2013	Granted	'Ausnoble'

First sold in UK on th November 2012

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, Clyde, VIC

Details of Application		
Application Number	2007/282	
Variety Name	'Fig-A-Row'	
Genus Species	<i>Ficus obliqua</i>	
Common Name	Small leaved Fig	
Accepted Date	10 Dec 2007	
Applicant	Agbiz Holdings Pty Ltd and Southern Advanced Plants Pty Ltd, Somerville, VIC.	
Agent	Southern Advanced Plants Pty Ltd, Dromana, VIC	
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Tynong, VIC	
Descriptor	TG/FIG (proj.3)	
Period	Spring to summer 2016-2017	
Conditions	Plants were grown in commercial pinebark media with controlled release fertiliser in 15cm pots grown on wire benches with drip irrigation in a plastic covered house with roll up sides opened as necessary.	
Trial Design	10 plants in block design	
Measurements	Taken from middle third of stem	
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition	
Origin and Breeding		
Open pollination/seedling selection: Seed was sown from seed collected from the property in 1999. From the resultant seedlings, twelve plants showed different characteristics. Two of these seedlings were selected for further observation and finally the candidate variety selected for its distinct characteristics. Breeder: A. S. Soderlund		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
<i>Ficus obliqua</i>		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Fig-A-Row'	<i>Ficus obliqua</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: weeping of secondary shoots	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density of branching	sparse to medium	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: bark tubers	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: length of internodes	short	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal bud: colour	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> *Shoot: bud support swellings	absent or very small	absent or very small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: ratio petiole length/ blade length	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Entire leaf: shape	lanceolate	lanceolate

<u>Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG</u>		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Fig-A-Row'	<i>Ficus obliqua</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	very tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal bud: length	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of colours	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: main colour upper side	green 141A	green NN137B

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications: Nil

First sold in Australia, October 2007

Description: Mark Lunghusen, Wong Park, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/011
Variety Name	'FFV1'
Genus Species	<i>Ficus obliqua</i>
Common Name	Small leaved Fig
Accepted Date	04 Sep 2012
Applicant	Agbiz Holdings Pty Ltd, REH Superannuation Pty Ltd, B.E. Jackson, Somerville, VIC
Agent	Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Tynong, VIC
Descriptor	TG/FIG (proj.3)
Period	Spring to summer 2016-2017
Conditions	Plants were grown in commercial pinebark media with controlled release fertiliser in 15cm pots grown on wire benches with drip irrigation in a plastic covered house with roll up sides opened as necessary.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design
Measurements	Taken from middle third of stem
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: The candidate was selected from a mutation from a plant of *Ficus obliqua* 'Fig-A-Row' (Australian PBR application 2007/282) that showed variegated foliage. Cuttings were taken from this mutation and grown on to determine Distinctness, uniformity and stability. Breeder: Alan Soderlund.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi upright

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Fig a Row'	parent plant

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
<i>Ficus obliqua</i>	Plant height	short to medium	very tall	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'FFV1'	'Fig a Row'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: weeping of secondary shoots	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density of branching	sparse to medium	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: bark tubers	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: length of internodes	long	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal bud: colour	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> *Shoot: bud support swellings	absent or very small	absent or very small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: ratio petiole length/ blade length	long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Entire leaf: shape	lanceolate	lanceolate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: weeping of secondary shoots	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density of branching	sparse to medium	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: bark tubers	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *One-year-old shoot: length of internodes	long	short

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'FFV1'	'Fig a Row'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: secondary colour upper side (RHS colour chart)	green NN137A	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal bud: length	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: main colour upper side	yellow 3C	green 141A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: position of main colour	marginal	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of colours	three	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: tertiary colour	yellow green 148B	

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: : Mark Lunghusen, Wong Park, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2003/226	
Variety Name	'Ventana'	
Genus Species	<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i>	
Common Name	Strawberry	
Accepted Date	01 Mar 2004	
Applicant	The Regents of the University of California, USA	
Agent	Les Mitchell of Eurofins Agrosience Services, Shepparton, VIC	
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	DGPC – CENARVE, Portugal	
Overseas Data Reference Number	2002/1565	
Location	NECE-ESCAROUPIM - Portugal	
Descriptor	TG/22/09	
Period	2002/2004	
Origin and Breeding		
<p>Controlled pollination: Reciprocal crosses were made between advanced selections 'Cal 93:170-606' and 'Cal 92.35-601' in 1996. Seeds produced from the crosses of these two selections were pooled, germinated and the resultant seedlings first fruited in in 1997 at the University of California Wolfskill research farm. Within this seedling population 'C216' was selected as a variety with potential. Asexual popagules of 'C216' from mother and runner plants produced through many generations have shown the variety to be stable. 'C216' was renamed 'Ventana' for introduction. Breeder: Douglas V. Shaw, Kirk D. Larson</p>		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	size	medium
Stipule	size	medium
Petal	colour	white
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Camarosa'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ventana'	'Camarosa'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: habit	globose	globose
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	dense	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape in cross section	strongly concave	strongly concave to slightly concave
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio	longer than broad	as long as broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	acute	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of incisions of margin	crenate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: attitude of hairs	slightly outwards	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stolons: number	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: pubescence	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: position relative to foliage	level with	level with
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of calyx	larger	larger
<input type="checkbox"/> *Primary flower: relative position of petals	overlapping	overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length/width ratio	as long as broad	longer than broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ratio of length/width	slightly longer than broad	as long as broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	very large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: predominant shape	conical	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruits	none or very slight	slight
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: band without achenes	absent or very narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: unevenness of surface	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: colour	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: evenness of colour	even	slightly uneven
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: glossiness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: insertion of achenes	below surface	level with surface

<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: insertion of calyx	above fruit	with fruit level
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: attitude of the calyx segments	reflexed	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter	same size	much larger
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: adherence of calyx	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: firmness	medium	very firm
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: colour of flesh	light red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hollow centre	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: distribution of red colour of flesh	marginal and central	marginal and central
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: ripening	early	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Type of: bearing	partially remontant	not remontant

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
USA	2001	Granted	'Ventana'

First sold in USA in February 2001

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2003/225	
Variety Name	'Camino Real'	
Genus Species	<i>Fragaria Xananassa</i>	
Common Name	Strawberry	
Accepted Date	01 Mar 2004	
Applicant	The Regents of the University of California, USA	
Agent	Les Mitchell of Eurofins Agrosience Services, Shepparton, VIC	
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Overseas Testing Authority	DGPC – CENARVE, Portugal	
Overseas Data Reference Number	2002/1566	
Location	NECE-ESCAPOUPIM - Portugal	
Descriptor	TG/22/09	
Period	2002/2004	
Origin and Breeding		
<p>Controlled pollination: Reciprocal crosses were made between advanced selections 'Cal89.230-7' and 'Cal 90-235-3' in 1994. Seeds produced from the crosses between these two selections were pooled, germinated and the resultant seedlings first fruited in 1995 at the University of California Wolfskill Research Station. Within the seedling population 'C213' was selected as a variety with potential. Asexual propagation of 'C213' via mother and runner plants through many generations have shown the variety to be genetically stable. 'C213' was given the varietal name 'Camino Real'. Breeder: Douglas V. Shaw</p>		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	size	medium
Stipule	size	medium
Petal	colour	white
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Camarosa'		
'Chandler'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Camino Real'	'Camarosa'	'Chandler'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: habit	flat globose	globose	flat globose
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium	medium	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: vigour	medium	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	medium green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape in cross section	slightly concave	strongly concave to slightly concave	strongly concave to slightly concave
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: blistering	medium	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness	medium	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio	as long as broad	as long as broad	as long as broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of incisions of margin	crenate	serrate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: attitude of hairs	slightly outwards		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stolons: number	medium	medium	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: pubescence	weak	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Inflorescence: position relative to foliage	above	level with	level with
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: size	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: size of calyx	larger	larger	larger
<input type="checkbox"/> *Primary flower: relative position of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: length/width ratio	as long as broad	longer than broad	as long as broad
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ratio of length/width	much longer than broad	as long as broad	slightly longer than broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: predominant shape	conical	ovate	conical
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruits	slight	slight	slight
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: band without achenes	absent or very narrow	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: unevenness of surface	absent or very weak	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: colour	dark red	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: evenness of colour	even	slightly uneven	even

<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: glossiness	strong	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: insertion of achenes	below surface	level with surface	level with surface
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: insertion of calyx	with fruit level	with fruit level	in a basin
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: attitude of the calyx segments	spreading	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter	slightly larger	much larger	slightly smaller
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: firmness	firm	very firm	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: colour of flesh	medium red	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hollow centre	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed	weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: distribution of red colour of flesh	only marginal	marginal and central	marginal and central
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: flowering	early	medium to late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Time of: ripening	early	medium to late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Type of: bearing	partially remontant	not remontant	not remontant

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
USA	2001	Granted	'Camino Real'

First sold in USA in February 2001.

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2016/082	
Variety Name	'Essie's Gift'	
Genus Species	<i>Teloepa</i> hybrid	
Common Name	Waratah	
Accepted Date	01 Jul 2016	
Applicant	Brian Fitzpatrick, Batlow, NSW	
Agent	Plants Management Australia, Dodges Ferry, TAS	
Qualified Person	Graeme Downe	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Batlow, NSW	
Descriptor	National Descriptor for <i>Teloepa</i> (PBR TELO)	
Period	January 2013- April 2017	
Conditions	Trial was conducted in an open field environment in the soil under a professional nursery practice regime	
Trial Design	10 plants of the candidate and 10 plants of the comparator were planted in two separate rows with a two metre separation.	
Measurements	Measurements were taken in accordance with the UPOV requirements.	
RHS Chart - edition	2015	
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: Controlled crosses were made using previously frozen pollen of <i>Teloepa</i> 'Wirrimbirra White' (paternal parent) applied to the unnamed <i>Teloepa oreades</i> hybrid. Pollinated flowers were bagged to avoid stray pollen . The resultant seed was collected and germinated with 'Essies Gift' being selected through growing trials conducted at Clarence NSW & further trials at Batlow NSW		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	Colour	
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Mallee Boy'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Essie's Gift'	'Mallee Boy'
<input type="checkbox"/> New shoot: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering stem: thickness (10cm below flower head)	thin	thin
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width	narrow	narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of blade	spathulate	spathulate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incisions in margins	absent to very weak to weak	absent to very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex of lobes	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: position of incisions in margins	up to 1/3 from apex	up to 1/3 from apex
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of margin	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	light green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude in relation to flowering stem	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: height of floral mass	short	short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower head: diameter of floral mass	medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower head: diameter of floral bracts	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: diameter of floral bracts in relation to diameter of floral mass	same	same to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: predominant colour	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: number of flowers	few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: order of opening of flowers	midzone first	midzone first
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: attitude of bracts in relation to flower stem	horizontal	semi-drooping
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: ratio height floral mass/diameter floral mass	broader than long	broader than long
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: shape of apex of floral mass	flattened	flattened
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower head: number of bracts	few to medium	few
<input type="checkbox"/> Floret: length (excluding petiole)	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Perianth: colour inner side (RHS colour chart)	50A	51B
<input type="checkbox"/> Perianth: longitudinal splitting	single only	single only
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: length	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: colour (RHS colour chart)	51A	51B
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: distribution of intensity of colouration	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: degree of curvature	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Style: position of curvature	middle third	middle third

<input type="checkbox"/>	Style end: colour (RHS colour chart)	51B	50B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Floral bract: length	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	Floral bract: width	narrow	narrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Floral bract: Floral bract (RHS colour chart)	51A	50B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Floral bract: colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	51A	50B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Floral bract: shape of apex	pointed	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Floral bract: shape in cross section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Floral bract: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	straight
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pedice: colour (RHS colour chart)	51B	50B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pedice: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Essie's Gift'	'Mallee Boy'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: height	short to medium tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stem: length of internode	short medium to long

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications: Nil

First sold in Australia, April 2015.

Description: **Graeme Downe**, Endeavour Hills, VIC.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2016/168	
Variety Name	'Ninja'	
Genus Species	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>	
Common Name	Wheat	
Synonym	IGW8027	
Accepted Date	25 July 2016	
Applicant	InterGrain Pty Ltd, WA, Australia	
Agent	N/A	
Qualified Person	David Watson	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Horsham, VIC	
Descriptor	Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>) TG/3/11	
Period	31 st May 2016 to 23 rd Nov 2016	
Conditions	Trial sown at the beginning of Winter into excellent moisture. Very wet conditions throughout the winter period with a soft Spring finish.	
Trial Design	Randomised block design with 2 replicates. Plots 1.25 m wide and 10 m long (5 rows and 250 mm spacing)	
Measurements	Measurements were taken in the metric system from 10 specimens per plot, selected at random. One measurement per plant	
RHS Chart - edition		
Origin and Breeding		
Controlled pollination: the seed parent of 'Calingiri' was emasculated and pollinated with pollen from 'Wyalkatchem'. The variety was selfed from F2 onwards and reselections were made in the F5 generation. These reselections were tested as fixed lines for seven generations. Selection criteria: yield, disease, agronomic and grain quality suited to the high, medium and low rainfall areas of Western Australia. Propagation: seed through five generations (selection) and six years performance testing as a fixed line by InterGrain. Breeder: Daniel Mullan, InterGrain Pty Ltd.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	early growth habit	erect to semi-erect
Ear	presence of awns	present
Grain	grain type	soft
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Calingiri'		
'Zen'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ninja'	'Calingiri'	'Zen'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium to late	medium to late	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	very weak to weak	weak to medium	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	weak to medium	medium to strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	medium to long	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin	thin to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	tapering	parallel sided	parallel sided
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	short to medium	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	coloured	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	strong	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow to medium	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	elevated	straight to elevated	elevated
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak length	medium to long	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak shape	moderately curved	moderately curved	moderately curved
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lowest lemma: beak shape	straight	slightly curved	slightly curved
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: colour	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type

Statistical Table			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Ninja'	'Calingiri'	'Zen'
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: Length (mm)			
Mean	54.95	50.65	57.05
Std. Deviation	7.52	5.18	5.54
Lsd/sig	5.43	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: Density			
Mean	0.20	0.21	0.22
Std. Deviation	0.01	0.03	0.01
Lsd/sig	0.0153	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: Length (cm)			
Mean	99.00	96.25	89.75
Std. Deviation	3.81	4.65	2.67
Lsd/sig	2.95	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: Length (mm)			
Mean	78.45	79.28	71.26
Std. Deviation	5.44	6.55	3.73
Lsd/sig	4.40	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales:

No Prior Applications and Sales

Description: **Daniel Mullan**, InterGrain Pty Ltd

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/196
Variety Name	'Sunmax'
Genus Species	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>
Common Name	Wheat
Synonym	N/A
Accepted Date	09 Aug 2016
Applicant	Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd, Adelaide, SA, Australia
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Andrew Cecil
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Roseworthy, SA
Descriptor	TG/3/11
Period	2016
Conditions	A comparative trial was sown on the Roseworthy Campus of the University of Adelaide. In 2015 the area carried a faba bean crop which was harvested for grain. Pre-seeding herbicides Boxer Gold (2.5 l/ha), Roundup Ultra (1.2 l/ha), trifluralin (0.8 l/ha), Hammer (55 ml/ha) and Avadex (2.5 l/ha) together with an insecticide Imidan (300 ml/ha) were applied prior to seeding. The trial was sown on 5 th May 2015 and 90kg DAP + 2.5% zinc fertiliser was applied with the seed. The season was very favourable for growth of the crop and of weeds and disease. The trial was sprayed post emergence on 3 rd July with Velocity (500 ml/ha), Lontrel Advance (60 ml/ha), Axial (200ml/ha), Hasten (500ml/100L) to control weeds and Lemat (100 ml/ha) to control insects. On the 22 nd of July 20 units of liquid N fertiliser was applied. The trial was sprayed to control fungal pathogens on 25 th of August with Prosaro (150 ml/ha) + BS1000 (250 ml/100L). A second fungicide and insecticide was applied on the 12 th September with Soprano (500 ml/ha) and Pirimor (250g/ha) + BS1000 (250ml/100L). At no time was the trial stressed by the weather so varieties were able to fully express their genetic potential. The trial was harvested on 7 th December 2016
Trial Design	Randomised block design of 3 blocks and 48 entries consisting of comparators and potential candidates. Sown in 12 ranges of 4 plots wide, block 1 being in ranges 1 to 4 and so on. Plots were 1.25m wide (5 rows) and 3.2m long. There were approximately 1000 plants per plot. Qualitative characters were recorded for every replicate at the appropriate growth stage.
Measurements	Quantitative characters were measured on 10 randomly sampled plants from each replicate, the samples being taken at the appropriate growth stage or after maturity. Statistical analyses were completed using GENSTAT software.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: The final cross was made in AGT crossing block at Plant Breeding Institute (PBI), Narrabri in 2006. F1 seed was selfed, the F2 population bulked over summer 2007-2008 at the Plant breeding Centre (PBC) Horsham. F3 population was grown in the field at PBI Cobbitty in	

2008. Single ears were harvested from selected plants based on leaf, stem and stripe rust resistances. All ears then bulk threshed and was grown over the summer of 2008/09 at the PBC Horsham. In 2009, the F5 population was grown at the PBI, Narrabri, where single plants were selected based on maturity, stripe and leaf rust resistance and plant type. Selection SUN714B was grown as an observation plot in 2010. From 2011 to 2015 it was evaluated for grain yield, grain quality and disease resistance in AGT experiments across Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and South Australia. In 2015 SUN714B was evaluated in National Variety Trials (NVT) across Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria. Breeder - Dr Meiqin Lu and Mr Thomas Kapcejevs, Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi erect
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricle	absent or very weak
Plant	frequency of recurve of flag leaf	low
Culm	glaucosity of neck	weak
Straw	pith in cross section	very thin to thin
Ear	shape in profile	tapering
Ear	colour	white
Grain	colour	white
Seasonal type	type	spring

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunbrook'	similar in all grouping characteristics
'Sunbri'	similar in all grouping characteristics

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunlamb'	ear awns	present	absent	
'Sunlamb'	Flag leaf anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent	medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmax'	'Sunbri'	'Sunbrook'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect to intermediate	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	low	low to medium	low

<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	weak	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	weak	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	weak	very weak to weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	very thin to thin	very thin	very thin to thin
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	tapering	tapering	tapering
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	lax to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	very short to short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder width	very narrow to narrow	absent or very narrow	absent or very narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	sloping	straight to elevated	sloping
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak length	short to medium	short	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak shape	straight to slightly curved	straight to slightly curved	slightly curved
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: extent of internal hair	very weak	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Lowest lemma: beak shape	slightly curved to moderately curved	slightly curved to moderately curved	slightly curved to moderately curved
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: colour	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmax'	'Sunbri'	'Sunbrook'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: Tolerance to stripe rust pathotypes (Yr17)	moderately resistant	moderately resistant	moderately susceptible

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmax'	'Sunbri'	'Sunbrook'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: Height (cm)			
Mean	116.70	107.10	121.10
Std. Deviation	4.32	5.70	3.60
Lsd/sig	10.8	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: days to heading (Julian days)			
Mean	281.20	267.30	282.70
Std. Deviation	1.70	0.56	1.50

Lsd/sig	3.1	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: Length (mm)			
Mean	120.27	94.30	114.40
Std. Deviation	5.80	9.00	9.10
Lsd/sig	18.03	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales:

No prior applications and sale.

Description: **Andrew Cecil**, Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd, Adelaide, SA, Australia

Details of Application		
Application Number	2014/163	
Variety Name	'CS004'	
Genus Species	<i>Callistemon salignus</i>	
Common Name	White Bottlebrush	
Accepted Date	10 Jul 2015	
Applicant	Bushland Flora, Mt Evelyn, VIC	
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Mt Evelyn, Vic	
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Callistemon (CALL PBR)	
Period	Autumn to Spring 2016	
Conditions	Plants were grown in commercial pinebark media with controlled release fertiliser in 20cm pots grown on wire benches with drip irrigation in full sun.	
Trial Design	10 Plants in block design	
Measurements	Taken from middle third of stem	
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth Edition	
Origin and Breeding		
Open pollination followed by seedling selection: Seed was collected from the maternal parent on the breeder's property. The seed was sown and germinated and the candidate variety was selected from the resultant seedlings based on it's compact habit. It was propagated by cuttings to determine stability and uniformity. Breeder: Ian Shimmen, Mt Evelyn, Victoria.		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	attitude	upright
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Great Balls of Fire'		
'Red Alert KPS38'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'CS004'	'Great Balls of Fire'	'Red Alert KPS38'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: attitude	upright	semi-upright	upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	medium	strong	very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	short	medium to tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	narrow to medium	broad	very narrow to narrow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: branching	strong	very strong	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length	very long	short to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width	broad	narrow to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of new growth	greyed purple 183A	greyed purple 185 A-B	greyed orange 177A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of mature leaf upper side (RHS colour chart)	green NN137B	green NN137A	green NN137A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of mature leaf lower side (RHS colour chart)	green NN137A	green 137A	green NN137A
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of hair on new growth	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: density of hairiness on new growth	sparse	very sparse	sparse

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: **Mark Lunghusen** , Wonga Park, VIC 3115.

Details of Application		
Application Number	2007/128	
Variety Name	'Caroline'	
Genus Species	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	
Common Name	White Cedar	
Accepted Date	05 Jun 2007	
Applicant	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC	
Qualified Person	Leanne Gillies	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Fleming's Nurseries, Monbulk, VIC	
Descriptor	PBR General Descriptor	
Period	January 2010 – March 2017	
Conditions	The candidate variety and comparator varieties were grown together in a nursery field subject to natural environmental conditions and identical inputs.	
Trial Design	Six replicates of the candidate variety were planted with six replicates each of the VCK's 'Elite' and 'Lilac Lady'. The plants were grown together in a nursery field in Monbulk, Victoria from 2010 until maturity at which time relevant characteristics were recorded.	
Measurements	In accordance with UPOV requirements	
RHS Chart - edition	1986	
Origin and Breeding		
Single Seedling Selection: The candidate variety was selected from a number of seedling grown trees planted in an estate north -west of Melbourne, Victoria. The candidate variety was chosen for its uniformity and controlled habit. The selected tree was asexually propagated via budding onto species root-stock. The desired traits of the candidate variety remained stable over multiple generations. Breeder: Fleming's Nurseries		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Foliage	shape	compound
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Elite'		
'Lilac Lady'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Caroline'	'Elite'	'Lilac Lady'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	tree	tree	tree
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	erect	bushy	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall	medium	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	compound	compound	compound
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	pendulous	pendulous	drooping
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate	alternate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	medium to long	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	broad	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	asymmetric	asymmetric	asymmetric
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	shallow to medium	medium	deep
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	serrate	serrate	lacerate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	weak	strong to very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Caroline'	'Elite'	'Lilac Lady'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: Presence of fruit	present	absent	absent

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications: Nil

First sold in Australia, August 2006.

Description: **Leanne Gillies**, Monbulk, VIC .

Details of Application		
Application Number	2010/042	
Variety Name	'Lilac Lady'	
Genus Species	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	
Common Name	White Cedar	
Accepted Date	24 Nov 2010	
Applicant	Vic John Ciccolella, Oakville, NSW	
Agent	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk VIC	
Qualified Person	Leanne Gillies	
Details of Comparative Trial		
Location	Fleming's Nurseries, Monbulk, VIC	
Descriptor	General Descriptor (PBR GEN DES)	
Period	January 2010 – March 2017	
Conditions	Candidate variety and comparator varieties grown together in a nursery field subject to natural environmental conditions and identical inputs.	
Trial Design	Six replicates of the candidate variety were planted with six replicates each of the VCK's 'Elite' and 'Caroline'. The plants were grown in a nursery field in Monbulk, Victoria from 2010 until maturity at which time relevant characteristics were recorded.	
Measurements	In accordance with UPOV requirements	
RHS Chart - edition	1986	
Origin and Breeding		
Seedling selection: In 2001 in Oakville, NSW, a chance seedling of the species was observed as producing no fruit and a distinctive cut leaf. The seedling was asexually propagated via bud grafting onto species root-stock. The desired traits were found to be stable after multiple generations. Breeder: Vic John Ciccolella		
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Foliage	shape	compound
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	Comments	
'Elite'		
'Lilac Lady'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lilac Lady'	'Caroline'	'Elite'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	tree	tree	tree
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	erect	erect	bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	tall	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	compound	compound	compound
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate	alternate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	medium to long	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	medium to broad	broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	assymetric	assymetric	assymetric
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	deep	shallow to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	lacerate	serrate	serrate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	strong to very strong	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lilac Lady'	'Caroline'	'Elite'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: Presence of fruit	absent	present	absent

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior applications: Nil

First sold in Australia, March 2009.

Description: **Leanne Gillies**, Monbulk, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2016/283
Variety Name	'Aberlasting'
Genus Species	Trifolium repens × ambiguum
Common Name	White clover
Accepted Date	05 Dec 2016
Applicant	Aberystwyth University (IBERS), Wales, UK
Agent	Eurofins Agrosience Services, Shepparton, VIC
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	United Kingdom
Overseas Data Reference Number	AFP 41/0191
Location	AFBI, Plant Testing Station, Crossnacreevy, Belfast, Northern Ireland
Descriptor	TG/38/7
Period	2010/2011 2011/2012
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design with six replicates each of ten plants
Measurements	As according technical test guideline
RHS Chart - edition	n/a

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Aberlasting' is the first variety to be derived from an initial interspecific cross between white clover and Caucasian clover. The initial cross was made between Ah 1256, a strain of Caucasian clover collected in the Kars region of eastern Anatolia, Turkey in 1971 and a breeding line of white clover derived from crosses made between the variety 'Menna' to Aber S 184 and wild Swiss clover. The F1 hybrid was backcrossed for two generations with the variety 'Menna' to produce a BC2 population. Selections were made from this population for the presence of rhizomes, the resulting progeny producing a number of breeding lines, of which 'Aberlasting' was selected to take forward. 'Aberlasting' has been reproduced through several generations and has been shown to remain stable and true to type. Breeder: Dr David Lloyd, Aberystwyth University (IBERS), Wales, UK.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	width of medium leaflet	very narrow
Plant	ploidy	tetraploid

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Kent wild white'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Aberlasting'	'Kent wild white'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: time of flowering	late	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	narrow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: thickness of stolon	thin	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of petiole	short	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: thickness of petiole	thin	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: length of median leaflet	very short	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: width of median leaflet	very narrow	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: size of median leaflet	small	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: ratio of length to width of median leaflet	medium	

Prior Applications and Sales:

Country	Year	Status	Name Applied
United Kingdom	2009	Granted	'Aberlasting'
New Zealand	2011	Granted	'Aberlasting'

First sold in New Zealand in April 2013.

Description: Les Mitchell, Eurofins Agrisearch, Shepparton, VIC.

GRANTS:

Angelonia angustifolia

ANGELONIA, GRANNY'S BONNET

'Sungelobu'^ϕ

Application No: 2013/143

Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Limited**

Certificate No: 5373 Expiry Date: 31/03/2037.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Angelonia angustifolia

ANGELONIA, GRANNY'S BONNET

'Sungelodepi'^ϕ

Application No: 2013/144

Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Limited**

Certificate No: 5374 Expiry Date: 31/03/2037.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Angelonia angustifolia

ANGELONIA, GRANNY'S BONNET

'Sungeloho'^ϕ

Application No: 2013/145

Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Limited**

Certificate No: 5375 Expiry Date: 31/03/2037.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Annona x atemoya

CUSTARD APPLE, ETEMOYA

'PinksBlush'^ϕ

Application No: 2015/164

Applicant: **Robert Martin and Karen Martin**

Certificate No: 5344 Expiry Date: 20/03/2042.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymens Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, North Lakes, QLD.

Arachis hypogaea

PEANUT, GROUND NUT

‘Kairi’^Φ

Application No: 2015/011

Applicant: **Peanut Company of Australia Limited; Grains Research and Development Corporation, Agri-Science Queensland, Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry**

Certificate No: 5313 Expiry Date: 28/02/2037.

Arachis hypogaea

PEANUT, GROUND NUT

‘Taabinga’^Φ

Application No: 2015/012

Applicant: **Peanut Company of Australia Limited; Grains Research and Development Corporation, Agri-Science Queensland, Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry**

Certificate No: 5314 Expiry Date: 28/02/2037.

Bougainvillea hybrid

BOUGAINVILLEA

‘Kasumi’^Φ

Application No: 2013/094

Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Limited**

Certificate No: 5362 Expiry Date: 30/03/2037.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.**

Bougainvillea hybrid

BOUGAINVILLEA

‘Koiro’^Φ

Application No: 2013/095

Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Limited**

Certificate No: 5363 Expiry Date: 30/03/2037.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.**

Bougainvillea hybrid

BOUGAINVILLEA

‘Sasara’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/093

Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Limited**

Certificate No: 5361 Expiry Date: 30/03/2037.

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Brassica napus

CANOLA

‘Yetna’^ϕ syn BCT001^ϕ

Application No: 2014/085

Applicant: **Agronomy For Profit**

Certificate No: 5357 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Calibrachoa hybrid

CALIBRACHOA

‘USCAL08501’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/037

Applicant: **Plant 21 LLC**

Certificate No: 5328 Expiry Date: 15/03/2037.

Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Calibrachoa hybrid

CALIBRACHOA

‘USCAL83901’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/038

Applicant: **Plant 21 LLC**

Certificate No: 5329 Expiry Date: 15/03/2037.

Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Coprosma repens

MIRROR PLANT

‘CopJoh02’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/102

Applicant: **John Woods Nurseries Limited**

Certificate No: 5334 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Agent: **Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**, Silvan, VIC.

Coprosma repens

MIRROR PLANT

‘JWNCOPPS’^ϕ syn Pacific Sunset^ϕ

Application No: 2013/119

Applicant: **John Woods Nurseries**

Certificate No: 5333 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Agent: **Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**, Silvan, VIC.

Cordyline hybrid

CORDYLINE, CABBAGE TREE, TI

‘CorBzr01’^ϕ

Application No: 2011/091

Applicant: **Mark Jury Nursery**

Certificate No: 5371 Expiry Date: 31/03/2042.

Agent: **Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**, Silvan, VIC.

Cucumis melo

MELON

‘Crispy Pear’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/315

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 5321 Expiry Date: 06/03/2037.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Cucumis melo

MELON

‘Rocky Persia’^ϕ

Application No: 2011/017

Applicant: **Omid Rad of Ariana Holdings Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5308 Expiry Date: 27/02/2037.

Agent: **SUMMIT IP**, Hope Valley, SA.

Cucumis melo

MELON

‘Sunny Persia’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/253

Applicant: **Ariana Holdings Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5310 Expiry Date: 27/02/2037.

Agent: **SUMMIT IP**, Hope Valley, SA.

Cucumis melo

MELON

‘Sweet Persia’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/252

Applicant: **Ariana Holdings Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5309 Expiry Date: 27/02/2037.

Agent: **SUMMIT IP**, Hope Valley, SA.

Ficus benjamina

WEEPING FIG

‘Ebony’^ϕ

Application No: 2009/020

Applicant: **Richard J. Forsyth**

Certificate No: 5304 Expiry Date: 2/02/2042.

Fragaria x ananassa

STRAWBERRY

'DrisStrawSixteen'^ϕ

Application No: 2012/062

Applicant: **Driscoll's, Inc.**

Certificate No: 5322 Expiry Date: 8/03/2037.

Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

Grevillea stenomera

LACE NET GREVILLEA

'FlatstenoGL'^ϕ

Application No: 2014/267

Applicant: **Lullfitz Investments Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5297 Expiry Date: 4/01/2037.

Grevillea stenomera

LACE NET GREVILLEA

'LowstenoGL'^ϕ

Application No: 2014/266

Applicant: **Lullfitz Investments Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5296 Expiry Date: 4/01/2037.

Hibiscus hybrid

AUSTRALIAN NATIVE HIBISCUS

'Aussie Delight'^ϕ

Application No: 2013/087

Applicant: **Dr Dion Harrison**

Certificate No: 5336 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Agent: **InnoV8 Botanic Pty Ltd**, Karana Downs, QLD.

Hibiscus hybrid

AUSTRALIAN NATIVE HIBISCUS

‘Aussie Pearl’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/086

Applicant: **Dr Dion Harrison**

Certificate No: 5335 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Agent: **InnoV8 Botanics Pty Ltd**, Karana Downs, QLD.

Hibiscus hybrid

AUSTRALIAN NATIVE HIBISCUS

‘Aussie Pink’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/088

Applicant: **Dr Dion Harrison**

Certificate No: 5337 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Agent: **InnoV8 Botanics Pty Ltd**, Karana Downs, QLD.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

‘Flinders’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/158

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5350 Expiry Date: 23/03/2037.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

‘La Trobe’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/224

Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation**

Certificate No: 5354 Expiry Date: 24/03/2037.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

‘Litmus’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/160

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5351 Expiry Date: 23/03/2037.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

'Bachata'^Φ

Application No: 2013/213

Applicant: **Vilmorin**

Certificate No: 5324 Expiry Date: 9/03/2037.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

'Grandolia'^Φ

Application No: 2013/146

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 5317 Expiry Date: 2/03/2037.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

'Greenflash'^Φ

Application No: 2014/165

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 5319 Expiry Date: 06/03/2037.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

'NITAFASH'^Φ

Application No: 2014/176

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 5320 Expiry Date: 06/03/2037.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘Primagol’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/147

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 5318 Expiry Date: 2/03/2037.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Lens culinaris

LENTIL

‘PBA Giant’^ϕ syn Giant^ϕ

Application No: 2014/076

Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation**

Certificate No: 5364 Expiry Date: 28/03/2037.

Agent: **PB Seeds Pty. Ltd.**, Kalkee, VIC.

Lens culinaris

LENTIL

‘PBA Jumbo2’^ϕ syn Jumbo2^ϕ

Application No: 2014/077

Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation**

Certificate No: 5365 Expiry Date: 28/03/2037.

Agent: **PB Seeds Pty. Ltd.**, Kalkee, VIC.

Macropidia fuliginosa

BLACK KANGAROO PAW

‘BlackVelvet’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/004

Applicant: **Lullfitz Investments Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5298 Expiry Date: 4/01/2037.

Malus domestica

APPLE

'Ambrosia'^ϕ

Application No: 2003/052

Applicant: **Sally & Wilfrid Mennell**

Certificate No: 5299 Expiry Date: 24/01/2042.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC)**, Kallangur, Qld.

Malus domestica

APPLE

'WMJ63'^ϕ **syn TS007'**^ϕ

Application No: 2014/173

Applicant: **Willashben Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5366 Expiry Date: 28/03/2037.

Malus domestica x robusta

APPLE ROOTSTOCK

'G.41'^ϕ

Application No: 2010/032

Applicant: **Cornell Research Foundation, Inc.**

Certificate No: 5300 Expiry Date: 25/01/2042.

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Ozothamnus hybrid

RICEFLOWER

'Colour Surprise'^ϕ

Application No: 2013/189

Applicant: **Aussie Colours Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5353 Expiry Date: 24/03/2037.

Agent: **InnoV8 Botany Pty Ltd**, Karana Downs, QLD.

Ozothamnus hybrid

RICEFLOWER

'Magic Marmalade'^ϕ

Application No: 2013/188

Applicant: **Aussie Colours Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5352 Expiry Date: 24/03/2037.

Agent: **InnoV8 Botanics Pty Ltd**, Karana Downs, QLD.

Prunus armeniaca

APRICOT

'Fred's Choice'^ϕ **syn Sebacot**^ϕ

Application No: 2008/014

Applicant: **S and E Zito**

Certificate No: 5346 Expiry Date: 22/03/2042.

Prunus persica var. nucipersica

NECTARINE

'Sunectwentytwo'^ϕ **syn Sunect22**^ϕ

Application No: 2013/175

Applicant: **Sun World International LLC**

Certificate No: 5338 Expiry Date: 20/03/2042.

Agent: **Corrs Chambers Westgarth Lawyers**, Melbourne, VIC.

Prunus salicina

JAPANESE PLUM

'Suplumfortyone'^ϕ **syn SUPLUM41**^ϕ

Application No: 2013/176

Applicant: **Sun World International LLC**

Certificate No: 5339 Expiry Date: 20/03/2042.

Agent: **Corrs Chambers Westgarth Lawyers**, Melbourne, VIC.

Prunus salicina

JAPANESE PLUM

‘Suplumthirtyeight’^ϕ syn Suplum38^ϕ

Application No: 2013/177

Applicant: **Sun World International LLC**

Certificate No: 5340 Expiry Date: 20/03/2042.

Agent: **Corrs Chambers Westgarth Lawyers**, Melbourne, VIC.

Pyrus pyrifolia

JAPANESE PEAR

‘SM 1977’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/194

Applicant: **Temhem Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5347 Expiry Date: 22/03/2042.

Agent: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘AUSBREEZE’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/029

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**

Certificate No: 5325 Expiry Date: 14/03/2037.

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Ausjosiah’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/263

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**

Certificate No: 5315 Expiry Date: 28/02/2037.

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Auskitchen’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/025

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**

Certificate No: 5301 Expiry Date: 30/01/2037.

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Auslounge’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/042

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**

Certificate No: 5302 Expiry Date: 31/01/2037.

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Ausnyson’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/264

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**

Certificate No: 5311 Expiry Date: 28/02/2037.

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Aussie Magic’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/250

Applicant: **Kelvin Trimper**

Certificate No: 5303 Expiry Date: 1/02/2037.

Agent: **Knights Roses**, Gawler, SA.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘AUSVIBRANT’^Φ

Application No: 2012/030

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**

Certificate No: 5306 Expiry Date: 23/02/2037.

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Ausvivid’^Φ

Application No: 2012/031

Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**

Certificate No: 5316 Expiry Date: 1/03/2037.

Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘GRA101547’^Φ

Application No: 2013/021

Applicant: **Harry Schreuders**

Certificate No: 5330 Expiry Date: 15/03/2037.

Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘GRA102471’^Φ

Application No: 2013/157

Applicant: **Harry Schreuders**

Certificate No: 5332 Expiry Date: 17/03/2037.

Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘GRA107112’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/281

Applicant: **Harry Schreuders**

Certificate No: 5331 Expiry Date: 17/03/2037.

Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘GRA61361M2’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/086

Applicant: **Mr. Harry Schreuders**

Certificate No: 5327 Expiry Date: 15/03/2037.

Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘GRAppl’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/086

Applicant: **John C. Gray, Sylvia E. Gray**

Certificate No: 5312 Expiry Date: 27/02/2037.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘KNI004’^ϕ

Application No: 2011/149

Applicant: **Daniel Knight**

Certificate No: 5305 Expiry Date: 23/02/2037.

Agent: **Knights Roses**, Gawler, SA.

Rosa persica hybrid

HYBRID HULTHEMIA ROSE

‘PEJBIGEYE’^ϕ

Application No: 2012/049

Applicant: **Mr C. H. Warner - Warners Roses**

Certificate No: 5326 Expiry Date: 15/03/2037.

Agent: **Australian Roses**, Silvan, VIC.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘SRA1’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/252

Applicant: **Sugar Research Australia Limited (SRA)**

Certificate No: 5360 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘SRA2’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/253

Applicant: **Sugar Research Australia Limited (SRA)**

Certificate No: 5369 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘SRA3’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/254

Applicant: **Sugar Research Australia Limited (SRA)**

Certificate No: 5370 Expiry Date: 29/03/2037.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘SRA4’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/251

Applicant: **Sugar Research Australia Limited (SRA)**

Certificate No: 5359 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Spinacia oleracea

SPINACH

‘Scorpius’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/268

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 5323 Expiry Date: 8/03/2037.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Trifolium michelianum

BALANSA CLOVER

‘Cobra’^ϕ

Application No: 2010/047

Applicant: **Pristine Forage Technologies Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5307 Expiry Date: 28/02/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Beckom’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/072

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5342 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Coolah’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/229

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5345 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Cosmick’^ϕ **syn IGW3423**^ϕ

Application No: 2014/178

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5358 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Cutlass’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/104

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5343 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Harper’^ϕ

Application No: 2013/258

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5355 Expiry Date: 24/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Scepter’^ϕ

Application No: 2015/103

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5349 Expiry Date: 22/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Sunvalley’^ϕ

Application No: 2014/050

Applicant: **Noel Francis Broun**

Certificate No: 5356 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Supreme’^ϕ **syn IGW6042**^ϕ

Application No: 2014/174

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5367 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

'Zen'^ϕ syn IGW6046^ϕ

Application No: 2014/197

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5368 Expiry Date: 27/03/2037.

Vaccinium virgatum

RABBIT-EYE BLUEBERRY, BLACK BLUEBERRY

'Dolce Blue'^ϕ syn Dolce Bliss^ϕ

Application No: 2014/294

Applicant: **The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research Limited**

Certificate No: 5341 Expiry Date: 20/03/2037.

Agent: **A J Park**, Sydney, NSW.

xTriticosecale

TRITICALE

'Astute'^ϕ syn TSA0466^ϕ

Application No: 2015/228

Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 5348 Expiry Date: 22/03/2037.

**Change of Applicant's
Name**

App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2008/071	<i>Mangifera</i>	<i>indica</i>	TPP5	Mango	Tropical Primary products	Tian Mok Siah, Siew Yoon Hew
2008/072	Mangifera	indica	TPP6	Mango	Tropical Primary products	Tian Mok Siah, Siew Yoon Hew
2009/335	Actinidia	chinensis	Skelton A19	Kiwifruit	ENZA Limited	ENZA FRUIT New Zealand Limited

Change/Nomination of Agent

App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Changed From	Changed To
2014/199	<i>Stenotaphrum</i>	secundatum	Noble Green	Turfgrass Scientific Services Pty Ltd	
2015/148	<i>Vicia</i>	<i>faba</i>	PBA Zahra	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd	The University of Adelaide Enterprise
1999/356	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Accord	Mitolo Group Pty Ltd	Great Potato Seed Company Pty Ltd
1998/214	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Lady Christl	Mitolo Group Pty Ltd	Great Potato Seed Company Pty Ltd
2012/233	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Jazzy	Mitolo Group Pty Ltd	Great Potato Seed Company Pty Ltd
2003/297	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Melody	Mitolo Group Pty Ltd	Great Potato Seed Company Pty Ltd
2009/212	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Musica	Mitolo Group Pty Ltd	Great Potato Seed Company Pty Ltd
2009/213	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Orchestra	Mitolo Group Pty Ltd	Great Potato Seed Company Pty Ltd
2003/298	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Valentina	Mitolo Group Pty Ltd	Great Potato Seed Company Pty Ltd
2011/098	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Lamoka	Watermark Patent and Trade Mark Attorneys	Dowling AgriTech
2011/099	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Waneta	Watermark Patent and Trade Mark Attorneys	Dowling AgriTech
2009/003	<i>Vitis</i>	<i>vinifera</i>	Taglierini Seedless		MIR Lawyers

Assignment of Rights

Assignment of Rights						
App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2006/237	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persiica var. nucipersica</i>	OzDesire 2-5	Nectarine	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2006/235	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persiica var. nucipersica</i>	White Desire 3-5	Nectarine	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2010/099	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	OzDelite HL-1	Peach	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2006/238	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	OzDelite 1-1	Peach	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2006/236	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	White Delite 3-5	Peach	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2012/113	<i>Vaccinium</i>	<i>corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum</i>	EB 8-42	Blueberry	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2012/116	<i>Vaccinium</i>	<i>corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum</i>	EB 8-1	Blueberry	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2012/114	<i>Vaccinium</i>	<i>corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum</i>	EB 8-17	Blueberry	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
2012/115	<i>Vaccinium</i>	<i>corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum</i>	EB 8-30	Blueberry	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd	Biza Trading Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
1997/097	<i>Cicer</i>	<i>arietinum</i>	Bumper	Chickpea	Daryl William Young	Australian Agricultural Technologies Limited
1997/127	<i>Rosmarinus</i>	<i>officinalis</i>	Renzels	Rosemary	Phillip Johnson	Plants Management Australia
2016/239	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	Durack	Wheat	Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation	Minister for Agriculture Food and Fisheries (acting through the South Australian Research and Development Institute), Grains Research and Development Corporation

APPLICATIONS WITHDRAWN

The following varieties are no longer under PBR provisional protection

App. No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety
2009/157	<i>Brachychiton</i>	Brachychiton Bidwilli x randiflorus	Flame Tree	DB-6W6N
2009/158	<i>Brachychiton</i>	Brachychiton bidwilli x (b. garawayae x b. grandiflorus)	Flame Tree	DB-3W9S
2009/160	<i>Brachychiton</i>	bidwilli x (b. garawayae x b. grandiflorus)	Flame Tree	DB-1W4N
2009/161	<i>Brachychiton</i>	Brachychiton bidwilli x (b. garawayae x b. grandiflorus)	Flame Tree	DB-1W8N
2009/162	<i>Brachychiton</i>	<i>b. bidwilli</i> x (<i>b.</i> <i>garawayae</i> x <i>b.</i> <i>grandiflorus</i>)	Flame Tree	DB-1W9N
2009/163	<i>Brachychiton</i>	(<i>b. garawayae</i> x <i>b. grandiflorus</i>) x <i>b. bidwilli</i>	Flame Tree	DB-3W7S
2009/164	<i>Brachychiton</i>	<i>Brachychiton b.</i> <i>bidwilli</i> x (<i>b.</i> <i>garawayae</i> x <i>b.</i> <i>grandiflorus</i>)	Flame Tree	DB-3W8S
2009/166	<i>Brachychiton</i>	<i>Brachychiton</i> <i>Bidwilli</i> x <i>velutinosus</i>	Flame Tree	DB-1E12S
2009/167	<i>Brachychiton</i>	<i>b. bidwilli</i> x (<i>b.</i> <i>garawayae</i> x <i>b.</i> <i>grandiflorus</i>)	Flame Tree	DB-4W9S
2009/169	<i>Brachychiton</i>	Brachychiton Bidwilli x <i>velutinosus</i>	Flame Tree	DB-4E5N
2015/348	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Potato	Navigator
2010/305	<i>Pennisetum</i>	setaceum 'Rubrum'	Fountain Grass	Fireworks
2009/112	<i>Nierembergia</i>	hybrid	Nierembergia	Sunnipariho
2012/231	<i>Platynerium</i>	<i>superbum</i>	Staghorn Fern	Dwarf Cabbage Stag
2012/124	<i>Dianthus</i>	<i>plumaris</i>	Cottage Pink	Regency

2012/125	<i>Dianthus</i>	plumaris	Cottage Pink	Freckly Flake
2012/126	<i>Dianthus</i>	plumaris	Cottage Pink	Mojo
2011/325	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	frutescens	Marguerite Daisy	Peppermint
2015/265	<i>Tradescantia</i>	spathacea	Boat-lily	Rhoeo Gold Compacta
2011/182	<i>Arhyranthemum</i>	frutescens	Marguerite Daisy	SUPA371
2012/094	<i>Trifolium</i>	repens	White Clover	Mainstay
2016/371	<i>Fragaria</i>	X ananassa	Strawberry	Shaked
2016/372	<i>Fragaria</i>	X ananassa	Strawberry	Rotemi
2007/268	<i>Fragaria</i>	xananassa	Strawberry	Juliette
2010/286	<i>Prunus</i>	armeniaca	Apricot	Flavor Break
2010/299	<i>Prunus</i>	armeniaca	Apricot	Bounty
2010/300	<i>Prunus</i>	armeniaca	Apricot	Opponent
2010/301	<i>Prunus</i>	armeniaca	Apricot	FlavorBlush
2002/017	<i>Prunus</i>	persica	Peach	Golden 8
2016/211	<i>Saccharum</i>	hybrid	Sugarcane	QC04-1411
2014/181	<i>Saccharum</i>	hybrid	Sugarcane	QS01-1078
2016/135	<i>Solanum</i>	tuberosum	Potato	Crop30

Grants Surrendered

App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
2003/004	<i>Mangifera</i>	indica	Bundy Special		Mango
2001/371	Chrysanthemum	indicum	Yellow Reagan Mundo		Chrysanthemum
2001/370	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	indicum	White Reagan Mundo		Chrysanthemum
1997/041	<i>Aglaonema</i>	hybrid	Rembrandt		Aglaonema
1997/040	<i>Aglaonema</i>	commutatum	Jubilee Green		Aglaonema
1996/038	<i>Aglaonema</i>	hybrid	Queen of Siam		Aglaonema
2007/078	<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	WEKsunvoye		Rose
2011/243	<i>Lactuca</i>	sativa	Vanguardia		Lettuce
2009/271	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	hybrid	Zaprilet	Letizia	Peruvian Lily
2010/145	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	hybrid	Koncavanti		Peruvian Lily
2010/147	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	hybrid	Koncayuko		Peruvian Lily
2005/177	<i>Lolium</i>	perenne	Revolution		Perennial Ryegrass
2001/138	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	hybrid	Staprioxa		Peruvian Lily
2007/299	<i>Triticum</i>	aestivum	Waagan	WW12410	Wheat

Grants Expired

The following varieties are no longer under PBR

protection:	App. No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety
1995/127		<i>Cynodon</i>	<i>dactylon</i>	Couchgrass	RILEY'S SUPER SPORT
1995/100		<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	Rose	NOAMEL
1995/053		<i>Hordeum</i>	vulgare	Barley	Dash
1994/184		<i>Ozothamnus</i>	diosmifolius	Riceflower	REDLANDS SANDRA
1995/159		<i>Syzygium</i>	australe	Lilly Pilly	TINY TREV
1994/045		<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	Rose	Auswonder
1996/161		<i>Stylosanthes</i>	<i>sp. nov. aff. s. scabra</i>	Caatinga Stylo	UNICA
1995/146		<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	Rose	Ausbloom
1994/043		<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	Rose	Ausreef
1994/042		<i>Rosa</i>	hybrid	Rose	Ausvelvet

GRANTS REVOKED

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection

App No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
2002/181	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	QALBis		Wheat
2009/006	<i>Phaseolus</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	Pike		French Bean
2009/007	<i>Phaseolus</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	Boone		French Bean
2011/086	<i>Oryza</i>	<i>sativa</i>	VGR501		Rice
1995/182	<i>Diffenbachia</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	PACO		Dumb Cane
2008/140	<i>Cordyline</i>	<i>australis</i>	Pluto		Cordyline
2010/306	<i>Actinidia</i>	<i>chinensis</i>	W47		Kiwifruit
2002/305	<i>Cynodon</i>	<i>transvaalensis</i> x <i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	MS-Supreme		Hybrid Green Couch Grass

Corrigenda

One Sided Bottlebrush

Calothamnus quadrifidus

‘CalpenGL’

Application no: 2010/194

The candidate name in the table of the detailed description published in PVJ 27.4 (p. 181) should read as ‘CalpenGL’ instead of ‘CalflatGL’.

Apricot

Prunus armeniaca

‘SC2’ syn Sol Cot

Application no: 2015/030

The first characteristic of the Choice of Comparators table of the detailed description published in PVJ 29.1 (p. 132) has been removed because it was cited inadvertently.

Rhodes Grass

Chloris gayana

‘Epica INTA-Peman’ syn Epica

Application No: 2012/147

The claim of distinctness on Culm: length of mature culm (cm) has been removed from the statistical table published in PVJ 29.2 (p. 219) as this measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR uniformity criteria.

Salvia

Salvia splendens × hybrid

‘Insalgosca’

Application No: 2015/237

Corolla tube: main colour of outer side of the published descriptions of this application in PVJ 29.4 (p. 260) should be read as:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla tube: main colour of outer side	44A	79B
---	-----	-----

Canola
Brassica napus

PRAN402

Application no: 2012/221

The claim of distinctness on Cotyledon: width (mm), Petiole: length (mm), Siliqa: length (mm), Siliqa: beak length (mm), have been removed from the statistical table published in PVJ 26.4 (p.140) as these measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR stability criteria.

'PA2AN154'

Application no: 2012/224

The claim of distinctness on Cotyledon: width (mm) has been removed from the statistical table published in PVJ 26.4 (p.132) as this measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR stability criteria.

'PB2AN254'

Application no: 2012/225

The claims of distinctness on Cotyledon: length (mm), Cotyledon: width (mm), Plant: height (cm), Petal: length (mm) have been removed from the statistical table published in PVJ 26.4 (p.136) as these measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR stability criteria.

Correa
Correa pulchella

'YesPlease'

Application no. 2015/295

The claims of distinctness on Stem: hairiness and Branchlets: hairiness have been removed from the variety description and distinctness table published in PVJ 29.2 (p. 103) because they do not satisfy the PBR distinctness criteria. Also the claims of distinctness for Flowers: number of colours and Perianth: distal colour should read as:

✓ Flowers: number of colours	two	one
✓ Perianth: distal colour (RHS colour chart)	48C	53D

Canola

Brassica napus

'ATR-STINGRAY'

Application no: 2011/004

The claim of distinctness on Plant: height (meter) has been removed from the statistical table and also Siliqua: length of beak (mm) has been removed from the variety description and distinctness table published in PVJ 25.4 (p. 230) as this measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR stability criteria.

Canola

Brassica napus

‘ATR-GEM’

Application no: 2011/195

The claim of distinctness on Plant: height (meter) and Siliqua: length of beak (mm) have been removed from the statistical table published in PVJ 26.3 (p. 142) as this measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR stability criteria.

Canola

Brassica napus

‘ATR Bonito’

Application no: 2012/237

The claim of distinctness on Cotyledon: length, Cotyledon: width and Leaf: length have been removed from the variety description and distinctness table and also Cotyledon: width has been removed from the statistical table published in PVJ 27.2 (p. 145) as this measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR stability criteria.

Canola

Brassica napus

‘ATR Wahoo’

Application no: 2012/238

The claim of distinctness on Siliqua: length of peduncle (mm) has been removed from the statistical table published in PVJ 27.2 (p. 149) as this measured characteristic does not satisfy the PBR stability criteria.

Application Rejected

The following application has been rejected under section 30(3) of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*. The variety is not protected under PBR.

Calibrachoa
Calibrachoa hybrid

'USCALCHSTM'

Application no: 2017/085

Date of rejection: 8 June 2017.

Part 3 Appendices

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* (**Vol. 30 Issue 1**) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Appendix 1 - Fees](#)
- [Appendix 2- Index of Accredited Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 3 - Index of Accredited Non-Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 4 - Addresses of UPOV and Member States](#)
- [Appendix 5 - Centralised Testing Centres](#)
- [Appendix 6 - List of Plant Classes for Denomination Purposes](#)
- [Appendix 7 - Register of Plant Varieties](#)

Appendix -1 –Fees

This page sets out the PBR fees associated with applications, examination, certificates, annual and Qualified Person accreditation fees. Please note upcoming changes to fees. For more information please read our news article on the [Fee Review Update](#).

PBR fees are subject to change. GST does not apply to these statutory fees under Division 81 of the *GST Act 1999*.

New Application

The Application Fee must accompany the Part 1 application at the time of lodgement. It covers an initial 'examination for acceptance', the issue of a letter of acceptance and provisional protection.

Fee Item/Action	from 1 October 2012 Fee	
	Approved Means	By Another Means
PBR Application	\$345	\$445

Examination

Applicants have twelve months from the date of acceptance to pay the Lodgement of the Detailed Description Fee (commonly referred to as the “Examination Fee”). The time limit to pay examination fees on imported varieties can be deferred for a maximum of 12 months after the variety has been released from quarantine - contact the PBR Office for further details.

The “Examination Fee” pays for the assessment of the description, the publication of the description and photograph of the new variety in Plant Varieties Journal, the field examination (if any), and any other enquiries necessary to establish eligibility for PBR. examination of the application, including field examination and publication of the description and photograph, will not commence until the Examination Fee has been received.

After the description has been published, successful applicants will be asked to pay the Certificate Fee. This covers the final examination of all details, the production of a certificate and copy of the variety’s description in the PBR Register.

Fee Item/Action	from 1 July 2012 Fee
Examination - Single Application	\$1610
Examination - Application based on overseas test data	\$1610

Examination - multiple application rate applicable only to two or more varieties tested at the same site in Australia and when applications and descriptions are lodged simultaneously by the same applicant and QP and examined simultaneously (fee for each variety)	\$1380
Examination - at an authorised Centralised Testing Centre when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously (fee for each variety)	\$920
Certificate	\$345

Annual Fee

An Annual Maintenance Fee (sometimes called the Annual or Renewal Fee) is payable each year on the anniversary of the granting of the right. The Annual Maintenance Fee must be paid to maintain the grant.

Fee Item/Action	from 1 July 2012 Fee	
	Approved Means	By Another Means
Annual Fee	\$345	\$395

Qualified Person

Fee Item/Action	from 1 July 2012 Fee
Application for Accreditation as a Qualified Person	\$50
Renewal of Qualified Person Accreditation (each year)	\$50

APPENDIX 2 - INDEX OF ACCREDITED CONSULTANT 'QUALIFIED PERSONS'

The following persons have been accredited by the PBR office based on information provided by these persons. From the information provided by the applicants, the PBR office believes that these people can fulfil the role of 'qualified person' in the application for plant breeder's rights. Neither accreditation nor publication of a name in the list of persons is an implicit recommendation of the person so listed. The PBR office cannot be held liable for damages that may arise from the omission or inclusion of a person's name in the list nor does it assume any responsibility for losses or damages arising from agreements entered into between applicants and any person in the list of accredited persons. Qualified persons charge a fee for services rendered.

A guide to the use of the index of consultants:

- locate in the left column of Table 1 the plant group for which you are applying;
- listed in the right column are the names of accredited qualified persons from which you can choose a consultant;
- in Table 2 find that consultant's name, telephone number and area in which they are willing to consult (they may consult outside the nominated area);
- using the "Nomination of Qualified Person" form as a guide, agree provisionally on the scope and terms of the consultancy; complete the form and attach it to Part 1 of the application form;
- when you are notified that your nomination of a consultant qualified person is acceptable in the letter of acceptance of your application for PBR you should again consult the qualified person when planning the rest of the application for PBR.

TABLE 1

PLANT GROUP/SPECIES/FAMILY	CONSULTANT'S NAME (TELEPHONE AND AREA IN TABLE 2)
Agapanthus	Paananen, Ian
Almonds	Cottrell, Matthew Edwards, Arthur McClintlock, Rachael Pettigrew, Stuart Swinburn, Garth
Alstroemeria	Paananen, Ian
Ajuga	Paananen, Ian
Apple	Buchanan, Peter Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Mitchell, Leslie Oates, John Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart Tancred, Stephen
Anigozanthos	Paananen, Ian Kirby, Greg Smith, Daniel

Anthurium	Paananen, Ian
Aroid	Harrison, Peter
Avocado	Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Edwards, Arthur Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison Owen-Turner, John Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Roe, Denis Swinburn, Garth Whiley, Tony
Azalea	Hempel, Maciej Paananen, Ian
Barley	Collins, David Downes, Ross Madsen, Dean Stuart, Peter
Berry Fruit	Fleming, Graham Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart Zorin, Margaret
Blackberry	Paananen, Ian
Blueberry	Paananen, Ian Scalzo, Jessica Zorin, Margaret
Bougainvillea	Iredell, Janet Willa Prince, John
Brachyscome	Paananen, Ian
Brassica	Christie, Michael Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Easton, Andrew Fennell, John Griffin, Dale Gororo, Nelson Kadkol, Gururaj O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Watson, Brigid
Brunia	Dunstone, Bob
Buddleia	Robb, John Paananen, Ian

Buffalo Grass	Paananen, Ian
Calibrachoa	Paananen, Ian
Callistemon	Parsons, Rodney
Capsicum	Zorin, Margaret
Camellia	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Cannabis (low THC varieties only and subject to holding a current licence from the appropriate authority)	Warner, Philip
Carnation/Dianthus	Paananen, Ian
Cereals	Bullen, Kenneth Christie, Michael Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Fennell, John Hare, Raymond Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Kemp, Stuart Madsen, Dean Mitchell, Leslie Moore, Stephen Oates, John Paananen, Ian Roake, Jeremy Rose, John Sadeque, Abdus Siedel, John Stuart, Peter Watson, Brigid
Cherry	Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Mackay, Alastair Mitchell, Leslie
Chickpeas	Downes, Ross Collins, David Paananen, Ian
Chinese Elm	Fennell, John
Chrysanthemum	Paananen, Ian
Cichorium	Kemp, Stuart

Citrus	Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Edwards, Arthur MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Owen-Turner, John Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Pettigrew, Stuart Strange, Pamela Swinburn, Garth Topp, Bruce
Clivia	Paananen, Ian Smith, Kenneth
Clover	Downes, Ross Lake, Andrew Lin, Joy Madsen, Dean Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Watson, Brigid
Cordyline	Warren, Andrew
Cucurbits	Christie, Michael Herrington, Mark O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian
Dianella	Paananen, Ian Watkinson, Andrew
Dogwood	Fleming, Graham
Desmanthus	Loch, Don Stuart, Peter
Echinacea	Paananen, Ian
Echinochloa	Stuart, Peter
Eremophila	Parsons, Rodney
Eucalyptus	Paananen, Ian
Euphorbia	Paananen, Ian
Feijoa	Parr, Wayne
Fibre Crops	Gillespie, David
Fig	Cottrell, Matthew Fleming, Graham Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne

Forage Grasses	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Kemp, Stuart Kirby, Greg Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Watson, Brigid
Forage Legumes	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Hill, Jeff Howie, Jake James, Jennifer Kemp, Stuart Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Lin, Joy Siedel, John
Fruit	Brown, Gordon Chislett, Susan Christie, Michael Cramond, Gregory Cottrell, Matthew Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Gillespie, David Lenoir, Roland Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Pettigrew, Stuart Trimboli, Dan
Fuchsia	Paananen, Ian
Garlic	Griffin, Dale
Gerbera	Paananen, Ian
Ginger	Whiley, Tony

Grape	Cottrell, Matthew Delaporte, Kate Edwards, Arthur Farquhar, Wayne Fleming, Graham Hashim-Maguire, Jennifer Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison McClintlock, Rachael Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Pettigrew, Stuart Smith, Daniel Strange, Pamela Swinburn, Garth Zorin, Margaret
Grevillea	Dunstone, Bob Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian Parsons, Rodney
Gypsophila	Paananen, Ian
Hardenbergia	Dunstone, Bob
Hops	Paananen, Ian
Hydrangea	Hanger, Brian Paananen, Ian
Impatiens	Paananen, Ian
Jojoba	Dunstone, Bob
Kalanchoe	Paananen, Ian
Kiwifruit	Lye, Colin Paananen, Ian Lunghusen, Mark Warren, Andrew
Lavender	Paananen, Ian
Legumes	Christie, Michael Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cruickshank, Alan Downes, Ross Harrison, Peter Kadkol, Gururaj Kirby, Greg Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Rose, John Siedel, John

Lentils	Collins, David Downes, Ross
Leucaena	Roche, Matthew
Lilium	Paananen, Ian
Linseed	Bluett, Christopher
Liriope	Paananen, Ian
Lettuce	Christie, Michael O'Connell, Peter
Leptospermum	Warren, Andrew
Lomandra	Paananen, Ian
Lucerne	Downes, Ross Lake, Andrew Mitchell, Leslie Stuart, Peter
Lupin	Collins, David
Lychee	Roe, Denis
Macadamia	Hockings, David Paananen, Ian Roe, Denis
Magnolia	Paananen, Ian
Mandevilla	Paananen, Ian
Mango	Lye, Colin Owen-Turner, John Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Roe, Denis Whiley, Tony
Metrosideros	Roche, Matthew
Mushrooms, edible	Paananen, Ian Wong, Percy
Myrtaceae	Dunstone, Bob Paananen, Ian
Myrtus	Buchanan, Peter

Native grasses	Paananen, Ian Quinn, Patrick
Oat	Collins, David Downes, Ross Madsen, Dean Stuart, Peter
Oilseed crops	Christie, Michael Downes, Ross Madsen, Dean Oates, John Paananen, Ian Siedel, John
Olives	Edwards, Arthur Lunghusen, Mark Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart
Onions	Fennell, John Griffin, Dale O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian
Ornamentals - Exotic	Armitage, Paul Angus, Tim Christie, Michael Collins, Ian Delaporte, Kate Eggleton, Steve Fisk, Anne Marie Fleming, Graham Guy, Gareme Harrison, Dion Harrison, Peter Hempel, Maciej Hockings, David Lenoir, Roland Loch, Don Lunghusen, Mark Mitchell, Hamish Mitchell, Leslie Oates, John O'Brien, Shaun Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Prince, John Robb, John Singh, Deo Stewart, Angus Watkins, Phillip Watkinson, Andrew

Ornamentals - Indigenous

Angus, Tim
 Christie, Michael
 Delaporte, Kate
 Downes, Ross
 Eggleton, Steve
 Harrison, Dion
 Harrison, Peter
 Henry, Robert J
 Hockings, David
 Jack, Brian
 Kirby, Greg
 Lenoir, Roland
 Loch, Don
 Lowe, Greg
 Lunghusen, Mark
 Mitchell, Hamish
 Molyneux, W M
 Oates, John
 O'Brien, Shaun
 Paananen, Ian
 Prince, John
 Singh, Deo
 Slater, Tony
 Stewart, Angus
 Watkins, Phillip

 Osmanthus

Paananen, Ian
 Robb, John

 Osteospermum

Paananen, Ian

 Pastures & Turf

Cameron, Stephen
 Christie, Michael
 Cook, Bruce
 Downes, Ross
 Fennell, John
 Harrison, Peter
 Paananen, Ian
 Kadkol, Gururaj
 Kirby, Greg
 Lin, Joy
 Loch, Don
 Madsen, Dean
 McMaugh, Peter
 Mitchell, Leslie
 Oates, John
 Paananen, Ian
 Roche, Matthew
 Rose, John
 Sewell, James
 Smith, Raymond
 Zorin, Margaret

 Peanut

Cruickshank, Alan

Pear	Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Tancred, Stephen
Pelargonium	Paananen, Ian
Persimmon	Edwards, Arthur Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth
Petunia	Paananen, Ian
Philodendron	Paananen, Ian
Philotheca	Dunstone, Bob
Phormium	Paananen, Ian Warren, Andrew
Photinia	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Plantago	Kemp, Stuart
Pistacia	Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart Richardson, Clive
Pisum	Downes, Ross
Pomegranate	Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart
Potatoes	Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Friemond, Terry Hill, Jim Lochert, Liteisha McKay, Stewart O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Slater, Tony
Proteaceae	Paananen, Ian Robb, John

Prunus	Buchanan, Peter Cottrell, Matthew Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Topp, Bruce Witherspoon, Jennifer
Pulse Crops	Christie, Michael Collins, David Downes, Ross Oates, John Paananen, Ian Sadeque, Abdus
Raspberry	Fleming, Graham Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian Zorin, Margaret
Rhododendron	Paananen, Ian
Rose	Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Hanger, Brian McKirdy, Simon Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Swane, Geoff Syrus, A Kim
Sandersonia	Warren, Andrew
Scaevola	Paananen, Ian
Sesame	Harrison, Peter
Soybean	Christie, Michael Harrison, Peter James, Andrew Paananen, Ian
Spathiphyllum	Paananen, Ian

Stone Fruit	Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham MacGregor, Alison Mackay, Alistair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart Swinburn, Garth
Strawberry	Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian Kadkol, Gururaj Mitchell, Leslie Oates, John Zorin, Margaret
Sugarcane	Christie, Michael Cox, Mike Paananen, Ian Piperidis, George
Tomato	Christie, Michael Herrington, Mark O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian
Tree Crops	Hockings, David Paananen, Ian
Triticale	Downes, Ross Collins, David Cooper, Kath Stuart, Peter
Tropical/Sub-Tropical Crops	Fittler, Michael Harrison, Peter Hockings, David Parr, Wayne Whiley, Tony
Umbrella Tree	Paananen, Ian
Vegetables	Christie, Michael Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Frkovic, Edward Harrison, Peter Gillespie, David Lenoir, Roland MacGregor, Alison Morley, Ken Oates, John Paananen, Ian Pearson, Craig Pettigrew, Stuart Trimboli, Dan Westra Van Holthe, Jan

Verbena	Paananen, Ian
Walnut	Cottrell, Matthew Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian
Wheat	Christie, Michael Collins, David Done, Anthony Downes, Ross Fittler, Michael Kadkol, Gururaj Paananen, Ian Roche, Matthew
Zantedeschia	Paananen, Ian Warren, Andrew

TABLE 2

NAME	TELEPHONE	AREA OF OPERATION
Angus, Tim	(64 4) 568 3878 ph/fax 001164211871076 mobile tim.angus@ymail.com	Australia and New Zealand
Armitage, Paul	03 9756 7233 03 9756 6948 fax	Victoria
Bluett, Christopher	(03) 5341 2103 0409 336 113 mobile	SE Australia
Brown, Gordon	03 6239 6411 03 6239 6711 fax	Tasmania
Buchanan, Peter	07 4615 2182 07 4615 2183 fax	Eastern Australia
Chislett, Susan	03 5038 8238 03 5038 8213 fax 0417 344 745 mobile	Murray Valley Region, Southern Australia
Christie, Michael	02 9777 1148 0434 455 444	Australia
Collins, David	08 9623 2343 ph/fax 0154 42694 mobile	Central Western Wheat belt of Western Australia
Cooper, Kath	08 8339 3049 0429 191 848 mobile	South Australia
Cottrell, Matthew	03 5024 8603 0438 594010 mobile	Australia
Cox, Mike	07 4132 5200 07 4132 5253 fax	Queensland and NSW
Cramond, Gregory	08 8390 0299 08 8390 0033 fax 0417 842 558 mobile	Australia
Cruickshank, Alan	07 4160 0722 07 4162 3238 fax	QLD
Delaporte, Kate	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 0427 394 240 mobile	South Australia
Done, Anthony	07 4634 8558 07 4639 8800 fax 0409 615 464 mobile	Queensland
Downes, Ross	02 4474 0456 ph 02 4474 0476 fax 0402472601 mobile	ACT, South East Australia
Dunstone, Bob Easton, Andrew	02 6281 1754 ph/fax 07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063 fax	South East NSW QLD and NSW
Edwards, Arthur	08 8586 1232 08 8595 1394 fax 0409 609 300 mobile	SE Australia
Eggleton, Steve	03 9876 1097 03 9876 1696 fax	Melbourne Region
Farquhar, Wayne	08 8525 2245 ph/fax 0407 976 157 mobile	South Australia, Victoria and NSW
Fennell, John	08 8369 8840 08 8389 8899 fax 0401 121 891 mobile	Australia
Fittler, Michael	02 6773 2522 02 6773 3238	NSW

Fleming, Graham	03 9756 6105	Australia
Friemond, Terry	03 9752 0005 fax 08 9203 6720 08 9203 6720 fax 0438 915 811 mobile	Western Australia
Frkovic, Edward	02 6962 7333 02 6964 1311 fax	Australia
Gillespie, David	07 4155 6344 07 4155 6656 fax	Wide Bay Burnett District, QLD
Griffin, Dale	0418 139 788 mobile	Victoria (all), NSW(Southern region), SA (Eastern region)
Gororo, Nelson	03 5382 5911 03 5382 5755 fax 0428 534 770 mobile	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Hanger, Brian	03 9837 5547 ph/fax 0418 598106 mobile	Victoria
Hare, Ray	02 6763 1232 02 6763 1222 fax	QLD, NSW VIC & SA
Harrison, Dion	07 5460 1313 07 5460 1283 fax	South east QLD and northern NSW
Harrison, Peter	08 8948 1894 ph 08 8948 3894 fax 0407 034 083 mobile	Tropical/Sub-tropical Australia, including NT and NW of WA and tropical arid areas
Hashim-Maguire, Jennifer	0499 499 089 mobile	VIC, SA,WA,NSW,QLD
Hempel, Maciej	02 4628 0376 02 4625 2293 fax	NSW, QLD, VIC, SA
Henry, Robert J	02 6620 3010 02 6622 2080 fax	Australia
Herrington, Mark	07 5441 2211 07 5441 2235 fax	Southern Queensland
Hill, Jeff	08 8303 9487 08 8303 9607 fax	South Australia
Hill, Jim	03 6428 2519 03 6428 2049 fax 0428 262 765 mobile	Australia
Hockings, David	07 5494 3385 ph/fax	Southern Queensland
Howie, Jake	0883039407 0427602215 mobile	South Australia
Iredell, Janet Willa	07 3202 6351 ph/fax	SE Queensland
Jack, Brian	08 9952 5040 08 9952 5053 fax	South West WA
James, Andrew	07 3214 2278 07 3214 2272 fax	Australia
Kadkol, Gururaj	02 6763 1232 0419 685 943 mobile	NSW
Kemp, Stuart	03 5341 5821 0437278873 mobile	SE Australia
Kirby, Greg	08 8201 2176 08 8201 3015 fax	South Australia
Lake, Andrew	08 8177 0558 0418 818 798 mobile lake@arcom.com.au	SE Australia
Langford, Garry	03 6266 4344 03 6266 4023 fax 0418 312 910 mobile	Australia

Lenoir, Roland	02 6231 9063 ph/fax	Australia
Lin, Joy	64 6351 8214	New Zealand
Loch, Don	07 38245440	Queensland
	07 38245445 fax	
	lochd@bigpond.com	
Lochert, Liteisha	0439 888 248 mobile	South Australia
Lunghusen, Mark	03 5998 2083	Melbourne & environs
	03 5998 2089fax	
	0407 050 133 mobile	
Lye, Colin	07 4671 0044	NT, QLD and NSW
	07 4671 0066 fax	
	0427 786 668 mobile	
MacGregor, Alison	03 5023 4644	Southern Australia – Murray
	0419 229 713 mobile	Valley Region
Mackay, Alastair	08 9310 5342 ph/fax	Western Australia
	0159 87221 mobile	
Madsen, Dean	02 6025 4817	Southern NSW, Victoria and
	0429 023 766 mobile	Tasmania
McClintlock, Rachael	03 5021 5406	
	0427 000 565 mobile	Southern Australia
McMaugh, Peter	02 9872 7833	Australia
	02 9872 7855 fax	
Malone, Michael	+64 6 877 8196	New Zealand
	+64 6 877 4761 fax	
McKay, Stewart	03 6428 2519	North West Tasmania
	0438 247 978	
McKirdy, Simon	042 163 8229 mobile	Australia
Mitchell, Hamish	03 9737 9568	Victoria
	03 9737 9899 fax	
Mitchell, Leslie	03 5821 2021	VIC, Southern NSW
	03 5831 1592 fax	
Molyneux, William	03 5965 2011	Victoria
	03 5965 2033 fax	
Moore, Stephen	02 6799 2230	NSW
	02 6799 2239 fax	
Morley, Ken	08 8541 2802	South Australia
	08 8541 3108 fax	
	0429 081 318	
Oates, John	02 6495 0712	Eastern Australia
	0427 277 951 mobile	
O'Brien, Shaun	07 5442 3055	SE Queensland
	07 5442 3044 fax	
	0407 584 417 mobile	
O'Connell, Peter	02 9403 0787	VIC, NSW, QLD
	02 9402 6664 fax	
	0488 233 704 mobile	
Owen-Turner, John	07 4129 5217	Burnett region, Central
	07 4129 5511 fax	Queensland region
Paananen, Ian	0412 826 589 mobile	Australia (based in Sydney) and
		New Zealand
Parr, Wayne	07 4129 4147	QLD, Northern NSW
	07 4129 4463 fax	
Pettigrew, Stuart	08 8431 0689	South eastern Australia and
	0429 936 812	southern Western Australia
Piperidis, George	07 3331 3373	QLD, Northern NSW
	07 3871 0383 fax	
Prescott, Chris	0417 340 558 mobile	Victoria

Prince, John	07 5533 0211	SE QLD
	07 5533 0488 fax	
Quinn, Patrick	03 5427 0485	SE Australia
Richardson, Clive	03 51550255	Victoria
Roake, Jeremy	02 9351 8830	Sydney Region
	02 9351 8875 fax	
Roche, Matthew	0412 197 218 mobile	Queensland
Robb, John	02 4376 1330	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
	02 4376 1271 fax	
	0199 19252 mobile	
Roe, Denis	0401 546 107 mobile	Australia
Rose, John	07 4661 2944	SE Queensland
	07 4661 5257 fax	
Sadeque, Abdus	02 6799 2233	Eastern Australia
	0432 554 645 mobile	
Sewell, James	03 5334 7871	Southern Australia
	0403 546 811 mobile	
Scalzo, Jessica	+64 6975 8908	New Zealand and Australia
	2122 689 08 mobile	
Singh, Deo	0418 880787 mobile	Brisbane
	07 3207 5998 fax	
Slater, Tony	03 9210 9222	SE Australia
	03 9800 3521 fax	
	0408 656 021 mobile	
Smith, Kenneth	02 4570 9069	Australia
Smith, Stuart	03 6336 5234	SE Australia
	03 6334 4961 fax	
Strange, Pamela	03 5024 8204	SE Australia
	0427539441 mobile	
Stuart, Peter	07 4635 7895	S.E. Queensland
	0428 717 212 mobile	
Swane, Geoff	02 6889 1545	Central western NSW
	02 6889 2533 fax	
	0419 841580 mobile	
Swinburn, Garth	03 5023 4644	Murray Valley Region - from
	03 5023 5814 fax	Swan Hill (Vic) to Waikere (SA)
Syrus, A Kim	03 8556 2555	Adelaide
	03 8556 2955 fax	
Tancred, Stephen	07 4681 2931	QLD, NSW
	07 4681 4274 fax	
	0157 62888 mobile	
Trimboli, Dan	02 6882 6433	Southern Australia
	0419 286376 mobile	
Topp, Bruce	07 4681 1255	SE QLD, Northern NSW
	07 4681 1769 fax	
Warner, Philip	07 5499 9249 ph/fax	Australia
	0412 162 003 mobile	
Warren, Andrew	+6475 4305 88	New Zealand
	+64 75 4307 60 fax	
	+6421 506 000 mobile	
Watkins, Phillip	08 9537 1811	Perth Region
	08 9537 3589 fax	
	0416 191 472 mobile	
Watkinson, Andrew	07 5445 6654	Northern NSW and Southern
	0409 065 266 mobile	QLD
Watson, Brigid	03 5688 1058	Victoria
	0429 702 277 mobile	
Westra Van Holthe, Jan	03 9706 3033	Australia
	03 9706 3182 fax	

Whiley, Tony
Wong, Percy
Zorin, Margaret

07 5441 5441
02 9036 7767
07 3207 4306
0418 984 555

QLD
Australia
Eastern Australia

Last updated on: 08/06/2017

Appendix 3 Index of Accredited Non-Consultant Qualified Persons

Name
Archbald, Rachel
Aquilizan, Flaviano
Baelde, Arie
Baker, Grant
Bally, Ian
Bartley, Megan
van Beek, Marije
Bennett, Nicholas
Bernuetz, Andrew
Berryman, Pamela
Birchall, Craig
Boorman, Des
Box, Amanda
Brewer, Lester
Brindley, Tony
Brown, Emma
Bunker, Kerry
Brunt, Charlotte
Bunker, John
Burton, Wayne
Campbell, David
Cameron, Nick
Cecil, Andrew
Chesher, Wayne
Chaudhury, Abdul
Chris, Newell
Clayton-Greene, Kevin
Clingeffer, Peter
Connolly, Karen
Corcoran, Lisa
Coventry, Stewart
Craig, Andrew
Culvenor, Richard
Davey, Timothy
De Barro, James
de Koning, Carolyn
Dorney, Nicholas
Downe, Graeme
Dutschke, Nathan
Eastwood, Russell
Eglinton, Jason
Elliott, Philip
Evans, Pedro
Eykamp, Donald
Eyles, Gary
Fitzgibbon, John

Flattery-O'Brien, Jacinta
Fleming, Rebecca
Flett, Peter
Geary, Judith
Gibbons, Philip
Gillies, Leanne
Glover, Russell
Graetz, Darren
Gray, John
Gurciullo, Gaetano
Haak, Ian
Hassani, Mohammad
Hawkey, David
Hayes, Richard
Herring, Meredith
Hollamby, Gil
Hoppo, Suzanne
Humphries, Alan
Hurst, Andrea
Hussein, Shafiya
Irwin, John
Jiranek, Vladimir
Jobling, Philip
Jupp, Noel
Kaehne, Ian
Kaiser, Stefan
Kapitany, Attila
Katz, Mark
Kebblewhite, Tony
Kempff, Stefan
Kennedy, Chris
Kobelt, Eric
Lacey, Kevin
Larkman, Clive
Leddin, Anthony
Lee, Kathryn
Lee, Jodie
Leeks, Conrad
Leonforte, Antonio
Lewis, Hartley
Lewthwaite, Stephen
Loi, Angelo
Lonergan, Paul
Lowe, Russell
Luckett, David
Madsen, Dean
Matic, Rade
Matthews, Michael
May, Peter
McCabe, Dominic
McCredden, John
McDonald, David
Miller, Kylie

Mitchell, Steven
Moody, David
Moss, Ian
Mullins, Kathleen
Myors, Philip
Neilson, Peter
Newman, Allen
Noone, Brian
Norriss, Michael
O'Brien, Tim
O'Leary, Finbarr
O'Sullivan, Robert
Oram, Ann
Ovenden, Ben
Palmer, Ross
Parkes, Heidi
Paull, Jeff
Pearce, Bob
Pearce, William
Peck, David
Peoples, Alan
Pike, David
Pike, Elise
Porter, Gavin
Potter, Trent
Pressler, Craig
Rankin, Grant
Rathey, Allan
Rayner, Kenneth
Real, Daniel
Reid, Peter
Reinke, Russell
Russell, Dougal
Sanders, Milton
Sanewski, Garth
Sarkhosh, Ali
Schreuders, Harry
Scott, Ralph
Senior, Michael
Shan, Fucheng
Shoaib, Mirza
Shapter, Timothy
Slobbe, Aart
Smith, Leigh
Smith, Malcolm
Smith, Chris
Snell, Peter
Snelling, Cath
Song, Leonard
Sounness, Janine
Stephens, Joseph
Stiller, Warwick
Sutton, John

Taylor, Kerry
Thomas, Adam
Todd, Peter
Urwin, Nigel
Vaughan, Peter
Venkatanagappa, Shoba
Verdegaal, John
Walker, Carol
Walton, Mark
Warner, Bradley
Watson, David
Weatherly, Lilia
Weber, Ryan
Wei, Xianming
Whiting, Matthew
Wilkie, John
Williams, Joanne
Wilson, Rob
Wilson, Stephen
Winter, Bruce
Wirthensohn, Michelle
Wright, Graeme
Yan, Guijun

Last updated on: 09/05/2017

APPENDIX 4

ADDRESSES OF UPOV AND MEMBER STATES

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)
34, Chemin des Colombettes
CH-1211
Geneva 20
SWITZERLAND

Phone: (41-22) 338 9111

Fax: (41-22) 733 0336

Web site: <http://www.upov.int>

List of Addresses of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States

Status of Ratification in UPOV member States is available from UPOV website.

APPENDIX 5

CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of \$920. This is a saving of more than 40% over the normal fee of \$1610.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORITY AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

Appropriate facilities

While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

Experienced staff

Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the

trial the relevant UPOV protocols, technical guideline or national descriptor for the genus should be followed. Where necessary the establishment and conduct of the trial can be discussed with the PBR office.

Industry support

Details of requests for authorisation as a CTC will be published as pending in the Plant Varieties Journal for a period of 3 months. If no adverse comments are received after this period it will be assumed that there are no particular concerns in the industry regarding the authorisation. Evidence of industry support can be supplied in support and may be required if any adverse comments are received.

Long-term storage of genetic material

Applicants nominate where their material is to be maintained prior to grant. However, depending upon the genus, a CTC may be in a position to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

Contract testing for 3rd Parties

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties

A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

One trial at a time

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

One CTC per genus

Normally only one CTC per state will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office.

Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of requests for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation	Next review date
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane, QLD	<i>Saccharum</i>	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/06/1997	1/08/2019
Agriculture Western Australia	Northam, WA	Wheat	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/06/1997	1/08/2019
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	New Guinea Impatiens including <i>Impatiens hawkkeri</i> and its hybrids	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/09/1998	1/08/2019
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	Verbena	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/1998	1/08/2019
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Camellia</i> , <i>Lavandula</i> , <i>Osmanthus</i> , <i>Ceratopetalum</i>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/1998	1/08/2019
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	<i>Rosa</i>	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/1998	1/08/2019
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Limonium</i> ,	Field, glasshouse,	J Robb	30/06/2000	1/08/2019

		<i>Raphiolepis</i> <i>Eriostemon</i> <i>Lonicera</i> , <i>Jasminum</i>	shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab			
Turf Australia†	Cleveland, QLD	<i>Cynodon</i> , <i>Zoysia</i> and other selected warm season- season turf and amenity species	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	M Roche	30/09/2000	1/08/2019
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	<i>Leptospermum</i>	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/03/2001	1/08/2019
Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	<i>Prunus</i>	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan	31/12/2004	1/08/2019
Ramm Botanicals	Kangy Angy, NSW	<i>Anigozanthos</i>	Tissue culture, environment controlled greenhouse; extensive outdoor and shadehouse areas.	Megan Bartley	10/02/2012	1/08/2019
Solan Pty Ltd	Waikerie SA	<i>Solanum</i> <i>tuberosum</i>	Tissue culture, plastic covered nursery, refrigerated storage; experience with comparator growing trials	J. Fennell	10/01/2013	1/08/2019
GeneGro Pty and V & CM Zorin	Birkdale, QLD	<i>Desmanthus</i>	Irrigated field trial areas; laboratory and related equipment; access to dryers and heated glasshouse.	D Loch, M Zorin	22/07/2014	1/08/2019
Tahune Fields Nursery	Huon Valley Southern Tasmania	Pome Fruit	Comprehensive equipment and facilities for large scale propagation, growing, conditioning, storage, marketing and transport	G Brown	12/03/2015	1/08/2019
Agronico Technology Pty Ltd	Leith, TAS	<i>Solanum</i> <i>tuberosum</i>	Access to tissue culture storage and minituber production facilities (VICSPA accredited), for storing and multiplying varieties in preparation for testing.	Stewart McKay, James Hills	7/4/2016	1/08/2019
G Crumpton & Sons & Co Pty Ltd	Crawford, QLD	<i>Duboisia</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	D Loch I Haak	13/12/2016	13/12/2019

GeneGro Pty Ltd	Birkdale, QLD	<i>Lablab purpureus</i> <i>Zoysia</i> spp.	Irrigated field trial areas; laboratory and related equipment; access to dryers and heated glasshouse.	D Loch M Zorin	13/12/2016	13/12/2019
Driscolls Australia Pty Ltd	Palmwoods, QLD	<i>Fragaria</i> spp., <i>Vaccinium</i> spp., <i>Rubus</i> spp.	Irrigated field trial areas, laboratory facilities, glasshouse	M Zorin	13/12/2016	13/12/2019
Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Fuchsia</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen	28/02/2017	28/02/2020
GrapeCo Pty Ltd	South Merbein, VIC	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> (Table Grape only)	Drip irrigation. Cool rooms are being installed.	A MacGregor	28/02/2017	28/02/2020
Schreurs Australia Pty Ltd	Leppington, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen	26/4/2017	26/4/2020

The following applications are pending:

Name	Location	Genera applied for	Facilities	Name of QP
Chrysko Flowers	Skye, VIC	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	Controlled environment glasshouse	C. Prescott
Haar's Nursery	Somerville, VIC	<i>Erysimum</i> , <i>Impatiens</i> ** <i>Nemesia</i>	Propagation greenhouses; indoor and outdoor growing areas	M. Lunghusen
Highsun Express**	Ormiston and Toowoomba	<i>Pelargonium</i> , <i>Verbena</i> and <i>Petunia</i>	Climate controlled greenhouses, shade houses, outdoor growing areas, germination chambers, cool rooms, an approved quarantine facility	D Singh M Zorin

Yates Botanical Pty Ltd**	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen
---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------	---	------------

** = Please note that these organisations have been requested to submit a special case based on technical reasons and other grounds to allow an additional CTCs to be accredited for the genera in question. Accordingly, publication of their pending application does not infer that any decision regarding accreditation has been made at this time.

† = Following the 2012 restructuring within the Queensland Government, the CTC for *Cynodon*, *Zoysia* and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species at Cleveland, Queensland previously conducted by Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station, will now be run at the same location by Turf Australia.

Comments (for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

Chief of PBR
 Plant Breeder's Rights Office
 IP Australia
 PO Box 200
 Woden, ACT 2606

Closing date for comment: 3 months from the date of this publication

APPENDIX 6

List of Classes for Variety Denomination Purposes

UPOV Variety Denomination Classes: (UPOV/INF/12/1: ANNEX I)

A Variety Denomination Should not be Used More than Once in the Same Class

For the purposes of providing guidance on the third and fourth sentences of paragraph 2 of Article 20 of the 1991 Act and of Article 13 of the 1978 Act and the 1961 Convention, variety denomination classes have been developed. A variety denomination should not be used more than once in the same class. The classes have been developed such that the botanical taxa within the same class are considered to be closely related and/or liable to mislead or to cause confusion concerning the identity of the variety.

The variety denomination classes are as follows:

(a) General Rule (one genus / one class): for genera and species not covered by the List of Classes in this Annex, a genus is considered to be a class;

(b) Exceptions to the General Rule (list of classes):

(i) classes within a genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part I;

(ii) classes encompassing more than one genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part II.

LIST OF CLASSES

Part I*Classes within a genus*

	<u>Botanical names</u>	<u>UPOV codes</u>
Class 1.1	Brassica oleracea	BRASS_OLE
Class 1.2	Brassica other than Brassica oleracea	other than BRASS_OLE
Class 2.1	Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima	BETAA_VUL_GVA; BETAA_VUL_GVS
Class 2.2	Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: B. vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), B. vulgaris L. var. cicla L., B. vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris	BETAA_VUL_GVC; BETAA_VUL_GVF
Class 2.3	Beta other than classes 2.1 and 2.2.	other than classes 2.1 and 2.2
Class 3.1	Cucumis sativus	CUCUM_SAT
Class 3.2	Cucumis melo	CUCUM_MEL
Class 3.3	Cucumis other than classes 3.1 and 3.2	other than classes 3.1 and 3.2
Class 4.1	Solanum tuberosum L.	SOLAN_TUB
Class 4.2	Solanum other than class 4.1	other than class 4.1

APPENDIX 7**REGISTER OF PLANT VARIETIES**

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories*

South Australia

Ms Lisa Halskov
AQIS
8 Butler Street
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000
Phone 08 8305 9706

New South Wales

Mr. Alex Jabs
General Services
AQIS
2 Hayes Road
ROSEBERY NSW 2018
Phone 02 9364 7293

Victoria and Tasmania

Mr. Colin Hall
AQIS
Building D, 2nd Floor
World Trade Centre
Flinders Street
MELBOURNE VIC 3005
Phone 03 9246 6810

Queensland

Mr. Ian Haseler
AQIS
2nd Floor
433 Boundary Street
SPRING HILL QLD 4000
Phone 07 3246 8755

Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia

ACT and NT Registers are kept
in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra
Phone (02) 6283 2999

* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at http://pericles.ipaustralia.gov.au/pbr_db/



Australian Government
IP Australia

[Subscribe](#)

Plant Varieties Journal Mailing List

The [Plant Varieties Journal mailing list](#) informs subscribers whenever the new journal is posted on the IP Australia web site.

- [Home](#)